# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations

Independent Auditor's Report and Audited Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2020



BDBL Bhaban (Level-13) 12 Kawran Bazar Commercial Area Dhaka-1215, Bangladesh. Telephone: (+88-02) 410 20030 to 35
Facsimile: (+88-02) 410 20036
E-mail: <acnabin@bangla.net>
Web: www.acnabin.com

# Independent Auditor's Report To the Management of State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations, ("the bank"), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2020, the profit and loss accounts, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2020, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as explained in note# 2.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for professional Accountants (IESBA Code) and Bangladesh Bank, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) Bye Laws. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

1)	Loans and Advances	
	See note# 7 to the financial statements	
	The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
	Recognition of interest income from loans and advances has significant and wide influence on financial statements.	We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls over Recognition and measurement of interest on loans and advances.
	Recognition and measurement of interest income has investment of complex IT environment.	We have performed test of operating effectiveness on automated control in place to measure and recognize interest income.





#### Independent Auditor's Report To the Management of State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations, ("the bank"), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2020, the profit and loss accounts, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2020, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as explained in note# 2.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for professional Accountants (IESBA Code) and Bangladesh Bank, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) Bye Laws. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

1)	Loans and Advances							
	See note# 7 to the financial statements							
	The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit						
ı	Recognition of interest income from loans and advances has significant and wide influence on financial statements.	We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls over Recognition and measurement of interest on loans and advances.						
	Recognition and measurement of interest income has investment of complex IT environment.	We have performed test of operating effectiveness on automated control in place to measure and recognize interest income.						





We identify recognition of interest income from loans and advances as a key audit matter because this is one of the key performance indicators of the bank and therefore there is an inherent risk in recognition of interest by management to meet specific targets or expectations.

At year end the Bank reported total loans and advance of BDT 30,879 million (2019: BDT 31,478 million) including off-shore Banking Unit.

We have also performed substantive procedure to check whether interest income is recognized completely and accurately.

We assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

#### 2) Valuation of treasury bill and treasury bond

See notes# 6 and to the financial statements

#### The key audit matter

The classification and measurement of T-Bill and T-Bond require judgment and complex estimates.

In the absence of a quoted price in an active market, the fair value of T-Bills and T-Bonds is determined using complex valuation techniques which may take into consideration direct or indirect unobservable market data and complex pricing models which require an elevated level of judgment.

At year end the Bank reported total investment in treasury bill and treasure bond of BDT 7,707 million (2019: BDT 9,837 million) excluding the investment in CDBL and prize bond.

How the matter was addressed in our audit We assessed the processes and controls put in place

by the Bank to identify and confirm the existence of treasury bills and bonds. We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design

and tested the operating effectiveness of the key controls over the treasury bills and bonds valuation processes, including controls over market data inputs into valuation models, model governance, and valuation adjustments.

We tested a sample of the valuation models and the inputs used in those models, using a variety of techniques, including comparing inputs to available market data.

Finally, we assessed the appropriateness and against relevant presentation of disclosures Bangladesh accounting standards and guidelines.

#### 3) Recognition of Interest Income from loans

See note# 18.1 and to the financial statements

#### The key audit matter

# How the matter was addressed in our audit

Recognition of interest income from loans and advances has significant and wide influence on financial statements.

of Recognition and measurement interest income has investment of complex IT environment

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls over Recognition and measurement of interest on loans and advances.

We have performed test of operating effectiveness on automated control in place to measure and recognize interest income.





We identify recognition of interest income from loans and advances as a key audit matter because this is one of the key performance indicators of the bank and therefore there is an inherent risk in recognition of interest by management to meet specific targets or expectations.

At year end the Bank reported total interest income of BDT 1,751 million (2019: BDT 2,124 million) including offshore Banking Unit.

We have also performed substantive procedure to check whether interest income is recognized completely and accurately.

We assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

## 4) Income generated from Indian Visa Application Centre (IVAC) Commission

#### See note# 21 to the financial statements

#### The key audit matter

Recognition of Commission from IVAC has significant and wide influence on financial statements.

The measurement of the commission depends on per VISA commission that is recognized as the aforementioned income.

We identify recognition of Indian Visa Application Centre (IVAC) commission from the Visa processing fees as a key audit matter because this is one of the key performance indicators of the bank and therefore there is an inherent risk of in recognition of interest by management at reporting and presentation.

At year end the Bank reported total commission income BDT 284 million (2019; BDT 1,318 million).

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls over Recognition and measurement of IVAC Commission.

We have performed test of operating effectiveness on automated control in place to measure and recognize IVAC commission.

We have also performed substantive procedure to check whether IVAC commission is recognized completely and accurately.

We assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant Bank's own policy of Visa processing and IVAC commission recognition and relevant accounting standards.

#### 5) IT systems and controls

#### The key audit matter

Our audit procedures have been focused on IT systems and controls due to the pervasive nature and complexity of the IT environment, the large volume of transactions processed in numerous locations daily and the reliance on automated and IT dependent manual controls.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the bank's IT access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial reporting.

We tested IT general controls (logical access, changes management and aspects of IT operational controls). This included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately reviewed and authorized.





We have focused on master data management, user access management and developer access to the production environment and changes to the IT environment. Among others, these are key to ensuring operating effectiveness of manual with automated control and automated controls.

We tested the periodic review of access rights. We also inspected requests of changes to systems for appropriate approval and authorization. We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application layer controls identified as key to our audit. Where deficiencies were identified, we tested compensating controls or performed alternate procedures.

In addition, we understood where relevant, changes were made to the IT landscape during the audit period and tested those changes that had a significant impact on financial reporting.

#### 6) Legal and regulatory matters

#### The key audit matter

We focused on this area because the Bank operate in a legal and regulatory environment that is exposed to significant litigation and similar risks arising from disputes and regulatory proceedings. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties and the outcome may be difficult to predict.

These uncertainties inherently affect the amount and timing of potential outflows with respect to the provisions which have been established as other contingent liabilities.

Overall, the legal provision represents the Bank's best estimate for existing legal matters that have a probable and estimable impact on the financial position.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

We obtained an understanding of the Bank's key controls over the legal compliance.

We enquired to those charged with governance to obtain their view on the status of all significant litigation and regulatory matters.

We enquired of the Bank's internal legal counsel for all significant litigation and regulatory matters and inspected internal notes and reports.

We assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts are based, recalculated the provisions, and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information.

We also assessed the Bank's provisions and contingent liabilities disclosure.

#### Other information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.





When we read the annual report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

# Responsibilities of Management and those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Bank that give true and fair view in accordance with IFRSs as explained in note# 2, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Bank Company Act, 1991 and the Bangladesh Bank Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.





- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the
  entities or business activities within the Bank to express an opinion on the financial
  statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit.
  We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Bank Company Act, 1991 (Amended 2013), regulations of Bangladesh Investment Development Authority (BIDA) and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- (i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (ii) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the financial statements and internal control:
  - (a) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Bank as disclosed in the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
  - (b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank and its related entities (other than matters disclosed in these financial statements);
- (iii) in our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;





- (iv) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained in the financial statements;
- (v) the balance sheet and profit and loss account together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- (vi) the expenditures incurred were for the purpose of the Bank's business for the year;
- (vii) the financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (viii) adequate provisions have been made for advance and other assets which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;
- (ix) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory;
- (x) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and spent over 840 person hours; and
- (xi) Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR) as required by Bangladesh Bank has been maintained adequately during the year.

Dhaka, 18 February 2021 Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN
Chartered Accountants

Md Moniruzzaman FCA Partner

ICAB Enrollment No: 787

DVC No: 2102250787 A 5289781





# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Domestic and Off-Shore Banking Unit Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

	Notes	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS		1ana	
	3	5,598,385,830	1,723,536,273
Cash	i	31,412,683	28,559,218
Cash in hand (Including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh bank and its agent bank(s) (Including foreign currency)		5,566,973,147	1,694,977,056
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4	1,924,134,912	1,503,434,282
Inside Bangladesh		1,313,727,310	29,503,682
Outside Bangladesh		610,407,602	1,473,930,599
Money at call and short notice	5	400,000,000	600,000,000
Investments	6	<u>7,710,337,388</u>	9,840,856,792
Government	·	7,707,198,498	9,837,717,902
Others		3,138,890	3,138,890
Loans and advances	7	30, <u>879,</u> 251, <u>657</u>	31,478,558,963
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.		8,600,075,943	9,318,503,093
Bills purchased & discounted		22,279,175,714	22,160,055,870
prito par cirade a allocaritori			
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	8	208,934,092	261,959,639
Other assets	9	764,500,707	853,421,166
Non-banking assets	10		46 264 262 445
Total assets		47,485,544,586	46,261,767,115
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	11	23,733,556,000	24,245,171,500
Deposit and other accounts	12	9,548,817,824	<u>8,595,192,664</u>
Current & other accounts		3,880,635,595	3,313,754,356
Saving deposits		545,344,228	485,053,128
Fixed deposits		4,946,852,037	4,495,913,168
Other deposits ,		175,985,964	300,472,014
Other liabilities	13	1,918,446,244	2,125,036,382
Total liabilities		35,200,820,068	34,965,400,546
Capital and shareholders' equity		12,284,724,518	11,296,366,569
Fund deposited with Bangladesh Bank	14	7,707,181,998	8,613,826,631
Retained earnings	15	4,509,717,817	2,593,971,125   88,568,814
Other reserve	16	67,824,703	
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		47,485,544,586	46,261,767,115





	Notes	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			
Contingent liabilities			. <u></u> .
Acceptances and endorsements		•	-
Letter of guarantee	17	25,624,306,714	27,906,239,274
Irrevocable letter of credits	17	2,236,979,973	1,587,225,480
Bills for collection		- lì	-
Other contingent liabilities			<u> </u>
Total contingent liabilities	17	27,861,286,687	29,493,464,755
Other commitments			
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions		- li	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		·	٠
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	•
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other		-	-
Commitments- lease hold assets			<u> </u>
Total other commitments			
Total Off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities		27,861,286,687	29,493,464,755

This is the balance sheet referred to in our separate report of even date.

The annexed notes from 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Dhaka, 18 February 2021 Signed for & on behalf of

ACNABIN **Chartered Accountants** 

Md Moninuzzaman FCA

Partner

ICAB Enrollment No: 787

DVC No: 2102250787 AS 289 781





#### State Bank of India **Bangladesh Operation** Domestic and Off-Shore Banking Unit **Profit and Loss Account**

For the year ended 31 December 2020

	to the your on the ball to the second			
	<u></u>		2020	2019
	No	otes	Taka	Taka
			Tind	
OPERATING INCOME	_	0.4	1.751.050.224	2,124,462,763
Interest income	_	8.1	1,751,059,224	
Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc.	:	19	(736,365,753)	{1,132,511,876}
Net interest income			1,014,693,472	991,950,887
		20	735,808,657	529,409,553
Investment income		21	587,152,938	1,681,039,297
Commission, exchange and brokerage			1 1	3,989,991
Other operating income	•	22	2,686,185	2,214,438,841
			1,325,647,780	
Total operating income (a)			2,340,341,252	3,206,389,728
OPERATING EXPENSE				
	:	23	118,242,800	150,010,846
Salaries and allowances	-	24	119,114,743	54,233,208
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	•		586,386	901,540
Legal expenses		25	3,579,654	8,467,277
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.		25 26	6,804,801	18,797,841
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	•	20	6,504,601	10,777,041
Chief executive's salary & fees			397 500	287,500
Auditors' fee	•	27	287,500	207,300
Charges on loan losses				01.040.504
Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets		28	80,583,992	81,068,596
Other expenses	:	29	149,523,876	146,016,479
Total operating expenses (b)			<u>478,723,752</u>	459,783,287
Profit before provision (c = (a-b))			1,861,617,500	<u>2,746,606,441</u>
Provision against loans and advances			40,485,687	(38,749,146)
Loans and advances			8,399,498	(50), 17,1(0)
Special Provision for COVID -19				2,395,911
Off balance sheet items			19,538,820	
Offshore banking unit			41,014,746	88,050,752
Total provision (d)	3	30	109, <u>438,751</u>	51,697,517
Profit before taxation(e=c-d)			1,752,178,749	<u>2,694,908,924</u>
, ,				
Provision for taxation (f)	1	3.4	765,000,000	1,127,000,000
Current tax expense		.3. <del>4</del> 9.2	(14,189,916)	246,610
Deferred tax expense	•	7.6	750,810,084	1,127,246,610
Total provision for tax				1,567,662,314
Net profit after taxation (g=e-f)			<u>1,001,368,665</u>	1,307,002,314
A				
Appropriations			<u> </u>	•
Statutory reserve			·	_
General reserve			·	
Dividend			4 001 769 665	1 567 662 214
Retained earnings			1,001,368,665	1,567,662,314
The annexed notes from 1 to 34 form an integral	nort of these financial statements.			_ /'
The annexed noises both 1 to 54 form an integral	part of these intention statements.			$\sim$
\ \\ /			$\delta \wedge dA$ .	<b>ን</b> አ
<b>W</b> /			NATALIS	-//
Country Head			Head of Risk Mana	gement Department
County Locat				

Signed for & on behalf of **ACNABIN Chartered Accountants** 

Md Moniruzzaman FCA Partner

ICAB Enrollment No: 787

DVC No: 2102250787 A 5289781



Dhaka,

18 February 2021

This is the profit and loss account referred to in our separate report of even date.



# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Domestic and Off-Shore Banking Unit Statement of Cash Flows For the year ended 31 December 2020

	Notes	2020	2019
	Mores	Ta <u>k</u> a	Taka
Cash flows from operating activities			
Interest receipts		2,579,151,001	2,499,439,462
Interest payment		(649,154,979)	(1,187,436,336)
Dividend received		1,713,542	2,855,903
Fees & commissions receipts		450,272,140	1,543,838,397
Received from loan write off recovery		225,000	41,951,735
Cash payments to employees		(112,793,300)	(145,065,454)
Cash payments to suppliers		(24,469,945)	(21,835,583)
Income tax paid		(1,070,107,126)	(533,699,733)
Receipts from other operating activities	32	2,686,185	3,989,992
Payment for other operating activities	33	(287,876,862)	(291,267,366)
Operating profit/(loss) before changes in operating assets &	_	889,645,656	1,912,771,017
liabilities (i)			
Change in operating assets and liabilities			
Loans & advances to customers		599,307,306	(10,074,893,229)
Other assets		(91,329,216)	501,667,423
Deposits from customers		442,009,660	9,800,337,976
Other liabilities		(183,447,217)	<u>150,743,623</u>
Cash generated from operating assets and liabilities (ii)	_	766,540,533	377,85 <u>5,</u> 792
Net cash flow from operating activities (a)=(i)+(ii)	_	1,656,186,189	2,290,626,809
Cash flows from investing activities			
Payments for purchase of securities		2,302,088,893	(1,168,729,426)
Investment in prize bond		(6,000)	(3,100)
Purchase/sale of property, plant & equipment		406,304	1,453,842
Net cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (b)	_	2,302,48 <u>9,198</u>	(1,167,278,683)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Receipts from the capitalization/ Capital Transferred to IBG	_		<u>(408,667,371)</u>
Net cash used in financing activities (c)			(408,667,371)
Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents (a+b+c)		3,958, <u>675,</u> 387	714,680,755
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalent		136,880,800	137,200,901
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year		3,826,981,055	2,975,099,398
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (*)	_	7,922,537,242	3,826,981,055
Constitution of a constitution	=		
(*) Cash and cash equivalents:	_		
Cash in hand		31,412,683	28,559,218
Prize bonds	•	16,500	10,500
Money at call on short notice	]	400,000,000	600,000,000
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)		5,566,973,147	1,694,977,056
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	Ĺ	1,924,134,912	1,503,434,282
		7,922,537,242	3,826,981,0 <u>55</u>

The annexed notes from 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Dhaka,

18 February 2021

ountry Head

Head of Risk Management Department







# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Domestic and Off-Shore Banking Unit Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2020

(Figures in Taka)

Particulars	Fund deposited with Bangladesh Bank	Other Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total Equity
Balance as of 01 January 2020	8,613,826,631	88,568,814	2,593,971,125	11,296,366,569
Net profit for the year	-	-	1,001,368,665	1,001,368,665
Amortization gain on HTM Securities transferred to P&L	- 1	(88,568,814)	-	(88,568,814)
Amortization gain on HTM Securities	-	67,824,703	-	67,824,703
Fund utilized which were kept as Capital	(906,644,633)	-	906,644,633	<u>-</u>
Last Year Profit Transferred from OBU Profit & Loss Account	• 1	-	425,908,855	425,908,855
Last Year Profit Transferred to DBU Profit & Loss Account	-	-	(425,908,855)	(425,908,855)
Exchange Fluctuation of OBU retained profit	<b>.</b> [	_ <del>-</del>	7,733,394	7,733,394
Balance as at 31 December 2020	7,707,181,998	67,824,703	4,509,717,817	12,284,724,518
<u>-</u>	_			
Balance as of 01 January 2019	9,208,739,122	41,341,940	431,396,320	9,681,477,381
lar and an	1		4 5 6 7 6 6 9 9 4 4	4 2 2 7 7 7 7 9 4 4

Balance as of 01 January 2019	9,208,739,122	41,341,940	431,396,320	9,681,477,381
Net profit for the year	-	-	1,567,662,314	1,567,662,314
Amortization gain on HTM Securities transferred to P&L	-	(41,341,940)	-	(41,341,940)
Amortization gain on HTM Securities	-	88,568,814	-	88,568,814
Fund utilized which were kept as Capital	27,822,129	-	(27,822,129)	-
Excess Fund Transferred to Surplus Profit & Loss Account	(622,734,620)	-	622,734,620	-
Excess Revaluation Reserve Transferred to Profit & Loss Account	- 1	-		<u>-</u>
Balance as at 31 December 2019	8,613,826,631	88,568,814	2,593,971,125	11,296,366,569

Dhaka, 18 February 2021

Country Head

Head of Risk Management Department



# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Domestic and Off-Shore Banking Unit Liquidity Statement

(Assets & Liabilities Maturity Analysis) For the year ended 31 December 2020

					<u>-                                      </u>	(Figures in Taka)
Particulars	0-1	1-3	3 - 12	1-5	Above 5	Total
- 4, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	Month	Months	Months	Years	Years	
ASSETS						
Cash in hand	31,412,683	-	-	-	-	31,412,683
Balance with Bangladesh Bank	5,566,973,147	-	-	-	-	5,566,973,147
Balance with other bank, Other Banks and financial Institutions (Including foreign currencies)	1,924,134,912	-	-	-	-	1,924,134,912
Money at call and on short notice	400,000,000	-		•	-	400,000,000
Investments	16,500	-	3,958,823,520	1,154,523,563	2,596,973,806	7,710,337,388
Loans and advances	4,578,623,445	6,947,126	25,529,342,550	699,863,282	64,475,254	30,879,251,657
Fixed assets including premises, furniture & fixtures	- 1	-	-	-	208,934,092	208,934,092
Other assets	- 1	- 1	•	-	764,500,706	764,500,706
Non - banking assets		<u> </u>		.	_	-
Total Assets (A)	12,501,160,687	6,947,126	29,488,166,070	1,854,38 <u>6,845</u>	3,634,883,858	47,485,544,5 <u>8</u> 6
LIABILITIES					- <del>-</del> -	
Borrowings from Bangladesh bank, other Banks, financial institutions and agents	-	-	23,733,556,000	-	-	23,733,556,000
Convertible subordinated debts	-	- !	-	-	-	-
Money at call and on short notice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits & other accounts	3,133,076,451	1,135,889,974	3,673,551,506	1,606,299,892	-	9,548,817,824
Provision & Other Liabilities	1,918,446,244	-	-	-		1,918,446,244
Total liabilities (B)	5,051,522,696	1,135,889,974	27,407,107,506	1,60 <u>6,299,892</u>	•	35,200,820,068
Amount of net liquidity difference (A-B)	7,449,637,991	(1,128,942,848)	2,081,058,563	248,086,953	3,634,883,858	12,284,724,518

 $\label{thm:continuous} \textbf{Net result of the Liquidity Statement represents the 'Shareholders Equity' of the Bank.}$ 

Dhaka, 18 February 2021

Country Head

Head of Risk Management Department



# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Notes to Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2020

#### 1. Corporate information

The State Bank of India was incorporated in India under the State Bank of India Act 1955. State Bank of India has been operating in Bangladesh since 05 May 1975. It operates its activities through three branches – One in Dhaka, One in Chittagong, and Other in Khulna. SBI Bd. Operation has one banking booth in Motijheel area. Apart from these branches and booth, the bank has two OBU units; one in Dhaka and another in Chittagong.

#### 1.2 Principal activities

The principal activities carried out by the bank include all kinds of commercial banking activities/ services to its customers through its branches and electronic delivery channels in Bangladesh. The bank is a foreign bank as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984.

#### 1.3 Capital structure of the Bank

SBI maintains capital in the form of deposit and lien of securities with Bangladesh Bank under section 13(3) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 and these are presented as per the guidelines of BRPD circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements

#### 2.1 Basis of accounting

The financial statements, namely, Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity, Liquidity Statement and relevant notes and disclosure thereto, are prepared on a going concern basis under historical cost conversion, and in accordance with First Schedule of the Bank Companies Act 1991 (Amended 2013), as amended by BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

#### 2.2 Basis of consolidation

A separate set of records for consolidating the Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Accounts of the branches are maintained at the Country Office of the Bank based on which these financial statements have been prepared.

#### 2.3 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised, if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision or future periods, if the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### 2.4 Foreign currency transactions

#### i. Functional and presentational currency

Financial statements of the Bank are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional and presentational currency.

#### ii, Foreign currency transaction

Foreign currency transactions are converted to equivalent Taka currency at the ruling exchange rates on the respective dates of such transactions as per IAS-21 "The effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates".

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies at 31st December 2020 have been converted into Taka currency at the average of the prevailing buying and selling rates of the relevant foreign currencies at that date except "Balances with other Banks and Financial Institutions" which have been converted as per directives of Bangladesh Bank vide its circular no. BRPD(R) 717/2004-959 dated 21 November 2004. Differences arising through buying and selling transactions of foreign currencies on different dates of the year have been adjusted by debiting/ crediting exchange gain or loss account.

#### 2.5 Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the current tax and deferred tax.





#### 2.5.1 Current tax

The current tax payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the Profit and Loss Statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible. The Bank's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the date of Balance Sheet.

Provision for current income tax has been made @ 40% on accounting profit made by the Bank after considering some of the add backs of income and disallowances of expenditure as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984.

#### 2.5.2 Deferred tax

Deferred tax liabilities are the amount of income taxes payable in future periods in respect of taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are the amount of income taxes recoverable in future periods in respect of deductible temporary differences. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of timing differences arising between the carrying values of assets, liabilities, income and expenditure and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the date of Balance Sheet. The impact on the account of changes in the deferred tax assets and liabilities has also been recognized in the Profit and Loss Accounts as per IAS 12 "Income Taxes".

#### 2.6 Assets and basis of their valuation

#### 2.6.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include currency notes and coins on hand, balances held with Bangladesh Bank and most liquid financial assets which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Bank to meet its short term obligations.

#### 2.6.2 Investments

All investments securities are initially recognized at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums are amortized and discount accredited, using the effective yield method and are taken to discount income. The valuation method of Marking to Market for investments used are:

#### 2.6.2.1 Held to maturity (HTM)

Investments which have "fixed or determinable payments' and fixed maturity that the group has the positive intent and ability to held to maturity, other than those that meet the definition of 'Held at amortized cost others' are classified as held to maturity. These investment are subsequently measured at amortized cost, less any provision for impairment in value. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Any gain or loss on such investments is recognized in the statement of income when the investment is derecognized or impaired as per IAS 39 " Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement"

Value of Investments has been shown as under:

Investment Class	Initial Recognition	Subsequent Measurement	Recording of changes
Treasury Bills (HTM)	Cost	Amortized cost	Increased or decreased in value to equity.
Treasury Bonds (HTM)	Cost	Cost	No amortization for at per Investment/ Amortized Gain to Revaluation reserve/ Loss to P&L (in case of Discount or Premium)
Prize Bond & Other Bond	Cost	None	None
Unquoted Shares (ordinary)	Cost	Cost	None

#### 2.6.2 Loans and advances

- (a) Interest on loans and advances is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for quarterly on accrual basis. Interest on classified loans and advances is kept in interest suspense account as per directives of Bangladesh Bank and such interest is not accounted for as income until realized from borrowers.
- (b) Interest is not charged on bad and doubtful loans and advances from the date of filing money suits against the borrowers.
- (c) Provision for loans and advances is made on the basis of periodical review by the management and of instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank's BCD circular nos. 34 of 16 November 1989, 20 of 27 December 1994 and 12 of 04 September 1995 and BRPD circular nos. 16 of 06 December 1998, 9 of 14 May 2001, 2 of 15 February 2005, 9 of 20 August 2005, 17 of 6 December 2005, 5 of 5 April 2008, 07 of 14 June 2012, 14 of 23 September 2012, 19 of 27 December 2012 and 5 of 29 May 2013, BRPD(P-1)661/13/2021-117 dated 05 January 2021 respectively at the following rates:





#### (i) General provision on unclassified loans and advances

Particulars	Rate (%)
Standard general loans and advances	1%
Standard Small & Medium enterprise Financing	0.25%
Standard Joans to Merchant Banking/BHs/SDs	2%
Standard Housing Finance and loans for professional to set up a business	2%
Standard Consumers loan Scheme other than HF and LP	5%
Standard Short term Agri and Micro credit	1%
Special Mention Account general Loans and advances	1%
Special mention account Small & Medium enterprise Financing	0.25%_
Special mention account loans to BHs/MBs/Sds	2%
Special mention account HF and LP	2%
Special mention account Consumer's loan scheme other than HF &LP	1%
Special provision COVID-19	1%

## (ii) Specific provision on classified loans and advances

Particulars	Rate (%)
Substandard (Agri & Micro credit)	5%
Doubtful (Agri & Micro credit)	5%
Substandard	20%
Doubtful	50%
Bad or Loss	100%

(d) Loans and advances are written off to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery, and against which legal cases are pending for more than five years as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank subject to getting approval from Corporate Centre Mumbai. These write offs, however, will not undermine/affect the claim amount against the borrowers. Detailed memorandum records for all such written off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.

#### 2.6.3 Fixed assets and depreciation

#### a) Recognition

The cost of an item of furniture, fixture and equipments (Fixed assets) shall be recognized as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Furniture, fixture and equipments have been accounted for at cost less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

#### b) Depreciation

- (i) Depreciable assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.
- (ii) Depreciation has been charged on reducing value method at the following rates. Depreciation will be charged from the date when the assets are ready to use for commercial operation as per IAS 16 Property, plant and equipment.
- (iii) No depreciation is charged in the year of disposal.

Category of assets	Depreciation Rate
Furniture & fixture	10%
Office equipment	25%
Computer	25%

#### c) Sale of fixed assets

Sale price of fixed assets is determined on the basis of fair value of the assets. Gain or loss on sale of assets are recognized in profit & loss account as per provision of IAS 16 Property, Plant & Equipment.

#### d) Leases

In according to IFRS 16 Leases, a contract is, or contains, a lease if it conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Control is conveyed where the customer has both the right to direct the identified asset's use and to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from that use.





An asset is typically identified by being explicitly specified in a contract, but an asset can also be identified by being implicitly specified at the time it is made available for use by the customer.

Upon lease commencement the bank recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at the amount of the lease liability plus any initial direct costs incurred by the Bank. Adjustments may also be required for lease incentives, payments at or prior to commencement and restoration obligations or similar. After lease commencement, the Bank measures the right-of-use asset using a cost model, Under the cost model a right-of-use asset is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments payable over the lease term, discounted at the incremental borrowing rate.

#### e) Impairment

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss. An impairment loss is recognized as an expenses in the Profit & Loss Account.

#### f) Others

Useful life and method of depreciation of property plant & equipment are reviewed periodically. As useful lives of assets do not differ significantly from that previously estimated, Bank Management does not consider to revalue its assets in the meantime.

#### 2.6.4 Other Assets

Other assets include all other financial assets and interest, fees and other unrealized income receivable, prepaid interest expenses on fixed deposits, advance for operating and capital expenditure, security deposits and stocks of stationery & stamps etc. Provision for other assets is made as per BRPD circular no. 14 of 25 June 2001.

#### 2.7 Retirement benefits to the employees

#### a) Provident fund

The Bank operates a contributory provident fund for its eligible employees. The Commissioner of Income Taxes, Dhaka has approved the provident fund as a recognized provident fund as per section 2(1) of Part B of the First Schedule of Income Tax Ordinance 1984. The Fund is administered by a Board of Trustees consisting 3 (three) members and funded by contributions both from employees and Bank @10% of basic salary. Interest earned from the investment is credited to the members' accounts annually. Provident fund benefits are given to the employees of the Bank in accordance with provident fund rules of the Bank.

The amount of forfeited providend fund was transferred from SBI employees' providend fund to SBI, Bangladesh Operation during the year.

#### b) Gratuity

The bank has a gratuity scheme, which covers all of its permanent employees. The gratuity is payable equivalent to 01-02 months' last drawn basic salary for each completed year of service (ranging between a maximum of 15-30 lacs) depending on the number of years of service with the bank (minimum 8 years).

#### c) Workers Profit Participation Fund

Consistent with widely accepted industry practice and in line with section 11(1) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended upto date) and subsequent clarification given by Bank & Financial Institutions Division (BFID), Ministry of Finance, no provision has been made by the Bank in the reporting period against Workers Profit Participation Fund (WPPF).

#### 2.8 Revenue recognition

The revenue during the year is recognized as follows which satisfy all conditions of revenue recognition as prescribed by IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers".

- Interest is calculated on daily product basis on unclassified loan and advances but charged on a quarterly basis.
- (ii) Interest is charged on classified loans and Interest Income recognition as per Bangladesh Bank's BRPD circular no. 13, 17 & 56, 15 June, 28 September and 10 December 2020 and other related circulars and such interest is not taken into income.
- (iii) Dividend income is recognized at the time when right to receive is established.
- (iv) Commission and discount on bills purchased and discounted are recognized at the time of realization.





#### 2.9 Cash flow statement

Cash Flow Statement is prepared principally in accordance with IAS-7 "Statement of Cash Flows" under direct method as per guidelines of BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003. The Cash Flow Statement shows the structure of and changes in cash and cash equivalents during the financial year. It reported cash flows during the period classified by operating activities, investing activities and financing activities.

#### 2.10 Statement of liquidity

The liquidity statement has been prepared in accordance with the remaining maturity period of the value of the assets and liabilities as on the reporting date as per the guidelines provided by Bangladesh Bank in BRPD Circular No 14 of 25 June 2003, DOS Circular No 02 of 29 March 2011.

#### 2.11 Statement of changes in equity

Statement of changes in equity is prepared in accordance with IAS-1" Presentation of Financial Statements" and under the guidelines of BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

#### 2.12 Reconciliation of books of account

Books of account in regard to inter bank (inside Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) and inter branch transactions are being regularly reconciled. The Bank however, formed a task force to take positive steps to eliminate the long outstanding inter branch entries within the shortest period of time.

#### 2.13 Risk Management

The risk of the Bank may be defined as the possibility of losses, financial or otherwise. The risk management of the Bank covers six core risks i.e. Credit Risk, Internal Control & Compliance Risk, Money Laundering Risk, Asset Liability Management Risk (Balance Sheet Risk), Foreign Exchange Risk and Information Technology Risk. Moreover, Operational Risk, Market Risk, Liquidity Risk, Residual Risk, Reputation Risk, Strategic Risk, Settlement Risk and Environmental & Climate Change Risk are also brought into consideration. Success or failure of the Bank depends to a great extent on proper identification and minimization of these risks. The prime objective of the risk management is that Bank takes well calculative business risks while safeguarding the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various risk areas. A separate Risk Management Unit (RMD) has been formed headed by one India Based Officer where all the Chief Executive Officer & Division Heads of Country Head Office are the members and the Division Head (SAVP- Risk & Compliance) is the member secretary. The Committee is responsible to our Honorable Country Head for compliance and implementation of the decisions.

Monthly meeting of Risk Management Committee is being arranged on regular basis where different risks are discussed and decisions are gradually implemented. Minutes of Risk Management Department meeting along with risk management papers are submitted to Bangladesh Bank on quarterly basis. Yearly Health Report of the bank is in place before the senior Management in which analytical & exhaustive information are highlighted. Yearly summary report on the audit findings are also being placed before the Audit committee of the Local Management for mentioning & highlighting different incidences and the decisions are implemented by the Bank. As a part of risk management, adequate capital is being maintained against Credit Risk, Market Risk, Operational and other Risks under Basel-III accord. Under the second pillar of Basel, a Supervisory Review Process (SRP) team has been formed to review, monitor and maintain adequate capital considering all relevant risks. Stress Testing is done on quarterly basis to assess the impact of different risks associated with banking business on asset, liability & ultimately on capital and the report is submitted before the Local Management and to Bangladesh Bank regularly.

#### a) Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is the possibility that a borrower or counter party will fail to meet its obligations in accordance with agreed terms. The failure may result from unwillingness of the counter party or decline in his/her financial condition. Credit risk, therefore, arises from the bank's dealing with or lending to corporate, individuals, other banks or financial institutions. A separate Credit Division has been formed at Head Office since the inception of the bank, which is assigned with the duties of marketing and assessment of credit products, maintaining effective relationship with the customer and exploring new business opportunities. In line with Bangladesh Bank guidelines the bank has segregated marketing, approval and monitoring/recovery functions.

The credit risk management includes borrower risk analysis, financial statement analysis, industrial analysis, historical performance of the customer, security of the proposed credit facility and market reputation of the borrower etc. SBI takes its lending decision based on the credit risk assessment report by Appraisal Team. In determining Single Borrowing/Large Loan limit, the instructions of Bangladesh Bank are strictly followed.

#### b) Foreign Exchange Risk Management

Foreign Exchange Risk is defined as the potential change in earnings arising from the change in market prices. The market directly affects each country's bond, equities, private property, manufacturing and all assets that are available to foreign investors. Foreign exchange rates also play a major role in determining whom finances government deficits, which buy equities in companies and literally affects and influences the economic scenario. Due to high risk market the role of treasury operations is crucial.





As per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines the bank has segregated the Front and Back office for Treasury Operations. Front Office independently conducts the transactions and the Back Office is responsible for verification of the deals and passing of their entries in books of accounts. All Nostro accounts are reconciled on monthly basis and all foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Marked-to-Market rate as determined by Bangladesh Bank.

#### c) Asset Liability Management

Assets Liability Management is the most important aspect for the Financial Institution to manage Balance Sheet Risk, especially for managing of liquidity risk and interest rate risk. Change in Market Liquidity and interest rate expose bank business to the risk of loss. Failure to identify the risks associated with business and failure to take timely measures in giving a sense of direction may threaten the survival of institution.

As such, it is important that senior management must understand the existence of such risk on the balance sheet and they should ensure that the structure of the banks business and the level of balance sheet risk it assumes are effectively managed and appropriate policies and procedures are established to control and limit these risks, and that resources are available for evaluating and controlling interest rate risk. To address all the risk elements of the balance sheet ALCO meeting was conducted every month in 2020, ATM desk of the bank analyses the balance sheet risk and prepares the monthly ALCO papers as per the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. By strongly monitoring the maturity gap of assets and Liabilities and interest rate movement, bank is able to maintain optimum liquidity with required regulatory compliances. A policy Guideline on Assets Liability Management has been formulated, approved by appropriate authority of the bank and revised time to time.

#### d) Money Laundering

Money laundering has been identified as a major threat to the financial services community, It is important that the management of Banks view prevention of money laundering as part of their risk management strategies and not simply as a stand-alone requirement that is being imposed by the legislation. The management of SBI is fully aware that the financial system shall not be and cannot be used as a channel for criminal activities. Therefore, co-ordination and co-operation between the concerned parties are essential for its success. The bank has designated Chief Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMLCO) at Head Office and branch compliance officers at branches to reimplement the anti-money laundering initiatives of the bank. A dedicated Anti-Money Laundering department has been formed at Country Head Office level including Central Compliance Unit (CCU).

To strengthen the process, SBI since introduced automated software's in different areas of banking operations. Forecheck OFAC has been introduced for checking sanction list, AMLOCK has been introduced for transaction monitoring. ACUITY has been introduced for monitoring trade based money laundering. All staff members are covered with AML training.

#### e) Internal Control and Compliance

Internal Control and Compliance (ICC) is a critical component of Bank management and foundation for the safe and sound operation of banking organization. A system of strong internal control and compliance can help to ensure that the goals and objectives of a banking organization will be met, that the bank will achieve long-term profitability targets, and maintain reliable financial and managerial reporting. Operational loss may arise from error and fraud due to lack of strong internal control and compliance culture. Effective Internal Control & Compliance system can help to ensure that the bank will comply with laws and regulations as well policies, plans, internal rules and procedures, and decrease the risk of unexpected losses or damage to the bank's reputation.

Internal Control & Compliance Division of the Bank under direct supervision of Head of ICCD. ICCD comprising of following three units to manage the ICC risks:-

- a) Audit & Inspection unit;
- b) Monitoring Unit and
- c) Compliance Unit.

The units have been functioning independently and separately with direct reporting lines to the Head of IC & CD.

In addition, Departmental Control Function Checklist has been introduced in the branches and divisions at Head Office under direct supervision of Monitoring Unit of IC&CD which ensures compliance with regulatory rules and regulations as well as general banking norms and procedures.

Policy guidelines on RISK BASED INTERNAL AUDIT (RBIA) system have been formulated and the branches have already been brought under RBIA networks. As per RBIA, marks have been allocated for rating of the branches in terms of business risk and control risk. The branches scoring higher are being subjected to more frequent audits.

It is a policy of the Bank to put all branches of the Bank under any form of audit four times in a year and IC & CD has been working in that direction. All the activities of the Internal Control & Compliance Division are devoted to address and mitigate operational risks of the Bank in more effective way to ensure efficiency and effectiveness of performance, ensure reliability and completeness of financial and management information and to ensure compliance with legal and regularity requirements.





#### f) Information technology

State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operation follows the guideline stated in BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 23 October 2005 regarding "Guideline on Information and Communication Technology for Scheduled Banks" and BRPD Circular No. 21 dated 20 May 2010 "Guideline on ICT Security:

IT management deals with IT policy documentation, internal IT audit, training and insurance.

IT operation management covers the dynamics of technology operation management including change management, asset management, operating environment procedures management. The objective is to achieve the highest levels of technology service quality by minimum operational risk.

In order to ensure that information assets are protected against risk, there are controls over:

We have launched our Internet Banking System using our in-house developed software and we are extending this services to the customers of our all Online Branches.

As approved by the appropriate authority, the establishment of our own ATM Network with 4 ATM Booths across the country. We have already participated in the National Payment Switch as Pilot Bank under supervision of Bangladesh Bank and inaugurated our ATM Debit Card. We have obtained Principal Membership Visa Card. Our ATM card is acceptable in all the VISA ATM Booth and we have not charged any transaction cost if the card is use in other Bank's ATM Booth.

We have successfully implemented Bangladesh Automated Clearing House (BACH) and Bangladesh Electronic Fund Transfer System (BEFTN), Credit Information Bureau (CIB) Reporting as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank.

We have established our website https://bd.statebank where form the visitors can get information about our products, charge schedule, career opportunities, procurement notices and present status of our bank. The website is updated periodically and also as and when required. Communication through email among our Branches, Country Office and different Divisions of Country Office under our own Mail Server at IT Division, Country Office has become quick and easier.

To ensure proper training to our officials, Information Technology Division arranged need based hands on training program at our Computer Lab daily in addition to training/workshop arranged at Country Office Conference Roam through Video Conference throughout the year. During the year 2020, we conducted 15 training programs at our Computer Lab on 7 (seven) different Topics/Modules covering 42 participants and 2 (two) Workshop on General Banking Practices and related IT Operations through Video Conference covering 24 participants from Branches/Country Offices across the country.

#### 2.14 Impact of COVID-19

On 11 March 2020 the World Health Organization (WHO) declared a global pandemic due to Corona Virus related respiratory disease, commonly known as COVID-19. To contain the spread of this disease, along with many other countries of the world, the Government of Bangladesh has also taken a number of measures such as declaration of general holiday, enforcement of lock down, social distancing, etc. As a result of these measures, all business and economic activities in the country have been adversely affected and this has also affected the Bank. Although the business operation and profitability of the Bank have been impacted by COVID-19, but due to the constantly changing nature of the situation and lack of certainty at present regarding how long this situation will prevail, the potential impact of COVID-19 related matters on the Bank operation and financial results cannot be reasonably assessed. The Management of the Bank assessed the going concern and found no uncertainty regarding this for the upcoming 12 months due to COVID-19. Most impacted areas in Operation of the Bank for COVID-19 are given below:

Particulars	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Net interest income	1,014,693,472	991,950,887
Investment income	735,808,657	529,409,553
Commission, exchange and brokerage	587,152,938	1,681,039,297
Other operating income	2,686,185	3,989 <u>,9</u> 91
Total operating income (a)	2,340,341,252	3,206,389,728
Total operating expenses (b)	478,723,752	459,783,287
Profit before provision (c = (a-b))	1,861,617,500	2,746,606,441

#### 2.15 Disclosure on fraud and forgeries committed by bank employees:

No incidents of fraud occurred during the period.

#### 2.16 Off-balance sheet items

Under general banking transactions, liabilities against acceptance, endorsement and other obligations and bills against which acceptances have been given and claims exist there against, have been shown as off-balance sheet items.





#### 2.17 Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability substantially.

#### 2.18 Interest paid and other expenses

In terms of the provisions of IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" interest and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2.19 Reporting period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from 01 January 2020 to 31 December 2020.

#### 2.20 Number of employees

The number of employees employed in the Bank as on 31 December 2020 was 97, of which 78 were male and 19 were female. The number of employees per branch was 18.20 excluding 20 employees in the Country office of the Bank.

#### 2.21 Provision for liability

A provision is recognized in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the IAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Lightlities and Contingent Assets".

#### 2.22 Events after reporting period

In terms of provision of IAS 10 "Events after Reporting period" no material events have occurred after balance sheet date which could affect the values reported in the financial statements.

#### 2.23 BASEL III implementation

The BASEL Committee on Banking Supervision has published a new framework for calculating minimum capital requirement, known as 'Basel III'. The new guideline is structured around three pillars: (I) minimum capital requirement (on credit risk, market risk and operation risk), (ii) supervisory review process and (iii) market discipline. Implementation of Basel III framework in Bangladesh will integrate the risk management process of the Bank and its capital adequacy requirement. Bangladesh Bank has formed a Committee and Coordination Committee for implementation of BASEL III in Bangladesh. As per the Committee decision BASEL III has been fully implemented in Bangladesh. The Committee has indicated that following methodology of BASEL III would be followed in Bangladesh:

- i. Standardized method for credit and market risk.
- ii. Basic indicator approach for operational risk.
- iii. The Committee has suggested for continuous training of the officers and employees of the banks for capacity building and formation of an implementation team. Implementation team would remain responsible for overall supervision of BASEL III implementation in their banks. It has also suggested that the board of directors should also remain updated on the issue.

Accordingly, the Bank has formed BASEL III implementation team and is providing training to senior management, credit officers and managers of the Bank. BASEL III implementation team has been regularly monitoring and to give various suggestion/instruction regarding implementation of the above three pillars.

#### 2.24 Training

In implementation of the human resources development strategy, the Bank sent its employees to different training organizations to build up professionals with technical, human and conceptual skills. This is focused to ensure a formal platform where employees can exchange their ideas, update their knowledge base, open up their eyes to the complexities of banking world.

During the year 2020, the training institute of the Bank has arranged a total of 22 training courses, seminars and workshops mostly conducted by the internal & External resource persons with 102 participants. The objectives of designing all training programmes are to bridge the gap between present level of competence and the required level of competence.





#### **Audit committee** 2.25

An audit committee was constituted by the Senior Management of State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operation. Subsequently, one of the member has retired from the bank on 31 December 2020 and reconstituted the Audit Committee is under process the earlier committee is as under:

Name	Status in the Bank	Status in the Committee	Educational Qualification
Mr. Deepak Sisodiya	HRMD	Chairman	B. SC, CAIIB, MBA, CFP
Mr. Deba Prasad Das	VP Ops	Member	B. SC.
Mr. Mohammad Masudul Amin	SAVP	Member Secretary	MBA, MBM, DAIBB
Mr. Protim Kumar Mallick	AVP IT	Member	BSC Eng, MBA
Mr. Maksudur Rahman	AVP(A&T)	Member	MBA (Finance), MPA(DU), ITP, ACGA
Mr. Sanjit Chandra Lodh	FAVP	Member	B. SC.
Mr. Idrisur Rahman	јм ісс	Member	MBA Management

During the year, the Audit Committee of the Board conducted 4 (Four) meetings in which among others, the following issues were discussed:

#### **Facts discussed**

- Discuss the Comprehensive Inspection report of Bangladesh Bank of Bangladesh Operations.
- Discuss the audit report of different Country Office departments and Branches conducted by the Bank's internal audit team from time to time.
- Discuss the fraud/forgeries & operational loss report.
- Review the position of reconcillation with other bank and Nostro Account.
- Review the status of the Special Mentioned Account (SMA) and Bad/Loss loan.
- Reviewing the Anti money laundering policy of the Bank.

#### Credit Rating of the Bank 2.26

Credit rating of the Bank of last Nine years are shown below-

Sl. No.	Year	Rating Agencies	Long Term	Short Term
1	Ian to Dec 2020	ALPHA	<u> </u>	
2	Jan to Dec 2019	ALPHA	AAA	AR-2
3	Jan to Dec 2018	ALPHA	AAA	AR-2
4	Jan to Dec 2017	ALPHA	AA	AR-2
5	Jan to Dec 2016	ALPHA	AA	AR-2
6	Jan to Dec 2015	ALPHA	AA	AR-2
7	Jan to Dec 2014	ALPHA	AA-	AR-2
	Jan to Dec 2013	ALPHA	AA-	ST-2
8		CRISL	AA+	ST-2
9 10	Jan to Dec 2012 Jan to Dec 2011	CRISL	AA	ST-2

#### Statement of compliance 2.27

The financial statements of the Bank are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the requirements of the Regulation of Bangladesh Investment Development Authority (BIDA), the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank. In case any requirement of the provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of IFRS, the provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail. Material departures from the requirements of IFRS are as

#### i) Investment in shares and securities

IFRS: As per requirements of IFRS 9 investment in shares and securities generally falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss account" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with IFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment; otherwise investments are recognized at cost.





#### ii) Revaluation gains/losses on Government securities

IFRS: As per requirement of IFRS 9 where securities will fall under the category of Held for Trading (HFT), any change in the fair value of held for trading assets is recognized through profit and loss account. Securities designated as Held to Maturity (HTM) are measured at amortized cost method and interest income is recognized through the profit and loss account.

Bangladesh Bank: HFT securities are revalued on the basis of mark to market and at year end any galn on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are recognized in other reserves as a part of equity and any losses on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are charged in the profit and loss account. Interest on HFT securities including amortization of discount are recognized in the profit and loss account. HTM securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are amortized at the year end and gains or losses on amortization are recognized in other reserve as a part of equity.

#### iii) Provision on loans and advances/investments

IFRS: As per IFRS 9 an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012), BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012) and BRPD circular No. 05 (29 May 2013) a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad losses has to be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for loans and advances depending on the duration of overdue. Again as per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by IFRS 9.

#### iv) Recognition of interest in suspense

IFRS: Loans and advances to customers are generally classified as 'loans and receivables' as per IFRS 9 and interest income is recognized through effective interest rate method over the term of the loan. Once a loan is impaired, interest income is recognized in profit and loss account on the same basis based on revised carrying amount.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, once a loan is classified, interest on such loans are not allowed to be recognized as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to an interest in suspense account, which is presented as liability in the balance sheet.

#### v) Other comprehensive income

IFRS: As per IAS 1 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income statement.

Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank has issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement. However, elements of OCI, if any, are shown in the statements of changes in equity.

#### vi) Financial instruments – presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categories, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in IFRS 9. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of IFRS 7 and IFRS 9 cannot be made in the financial statements.

#### vii) Cash and cash equivalent

IFRS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash item as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call and on short notice', treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bond are not shown under cash and cash equivalents. Money at call and on short notice is presented on the face of the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown under investments.

#### viii) Non-banking asset

IFRS: No guidance for Non-banking asset is found in any IFRS.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, Non banking assets have been presented separately on face of financial statements.

#### ix) Cash flow statement

IFRS: The Cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.





Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.

#### x) Balance with Bangladesh Bank: (Cash Reserve Requirement)

IFRS: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

#### xi) Presentation of intangible asset

IFRS: An intangible asset must be identified and recognized, and the disclosure must be given as per IAS 38.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD 14.

#### xii) Off-balance sheet items

IFRS: There is no concept of off-balance sheet items in any IFRS; hence there is no requirement for disclosure of off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, off balance sheet items (e.g. Letter of credit, Letter of guarantee etc.) must be disclosed separately on the face of the balance sheet.

#### xili) Loans and advances/Investments net of provision

IFRS: Loans and advances/Investments should be presented net of provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, provision on loans and advances/investments are presented separately as liability and can not be netted off against loans and advances.

#### xiii) Lease Assets

IFRS: Where proprty, plant and equipment have been financed by lease arrangement under which substantially all the risks and rewards of obligation are transferred to the lessees are treated as per IFRS 16.

Compliance: SBI recognized the IFRS 16 from 2019.

#### 2.28 Compliance Status with IFRS and IAS

International Accounting Standards (IASs)	Reference	Status
Presentation of Financial Statements	IAS 1	Complied with BB guidelines
	IAS 7	Complied with BB guidelines
	IAS 8	<u>Complied</u>
	IAS 10	Complied
Income Taxes	IAS 12	Complied
	IAS 16	Complied
	IAS 19	Complied
	IAS 21	Complied
	IAS 23	Complied
	IAS 24	Complied
	IAS 36	Complied
Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	IAS 37	Complied
	Presentation of Financial Statements Statement of Cash Flows Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors Events after the Reporting Period	Presentation of Financial Statements  Statement of Cash Flows  Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors  IAS 8  Events after the Reporting Period  Income Taxes  Property, Plant and Equipment  IAS 16  Employee Benefits  IAS 19  The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates  IAS 21  Borrowing Costs  Related Party Disclosures  IAS 24  Impairment of Assets

S1. #	International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)	Reference	Status
	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	IFRS 7	Complied
	Fair Value Measurement	IFRS 13	Complied
_	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	IFRS 15	Complied
4	Leases	IFRS 16	Complied

#### 2.29 Claim not acknowledged as debt

There was no claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt as at 31 December 2020.

#### 2.30 Remmuneration of CEO

State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations don't bear the remunaration of CEO. The salary is provided by State Bank of India, Head office and remitted to Bangladesh through International Banking Group(IBG). The tax on his salary is been sattled in Bangladesh as per Income Tax Rule and Regulation in Bangladesh.





#### 2.31 Approval of financial statements

The financial statements were reviewed and subsequently approved by the Audit Committee Meeting on 18 February 2021.

#### 2.32 General

Figures relating to the previous year included in this report have been rearranged, wherever considered necessary, to make them comparable with those of the current year for the purpose of comparison with current year's presentation.

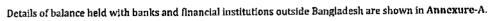
Figures in these notes and in the annexed financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka. Because of the effects of rounding off, the totals in some instances, may not match the sum of individual balances.

These notes form an integral part of the annexed financial statements and accordingly are to be read in conjunction therewith.





			31.12.2020	31.12.2019 Taka
_	Carl	Ļ	Taka	lana
3	Cash			
3.1	Cash in hand Local currency		21,285,599	23,730,038
	Foreign currency		7,200,184	3,023,080
	ATM cash balance		2,926,900	1,806,100
	- A	_	31,412,683	28,559,218
3.2	Balance with Bangladesh bank and its agent bank(s)  Local currency	(Note: 3.2a )	3,738,080,545	672,010,010
	Foreign currency	(Note: 3.2b)	1,153,492,603	1,022,9 <u>67,</u> 045
	•	_	4,891,573,147	<u>1,694,977,056</u>
	Off-Shore Banking Unit	_	675,400,000 5,598,385,830	1,723,536,273
	Total	_	<u> </u>	
3.2a	Local currency	_		
	Lien with Bangladesh Bank		-	-
	Free Balance with Bangladesh Bank	L	3,738,080,545 3,738,080,545	672,010,010 672,010,010
		-	3,/38,080,543	072,010,010
3.2b	Forcign Currency			
	Lien with Bangladesh Bank	Γ	<u> </u>	-
	Free Balance with Bangladesh Bank	<u> </u>	1,153,492,603	1,022,967,045
		=	1,153,492,603	1,022,967,045
	Statutory deposits			
3.3	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requirement B and State Companies Act 1991 (Amended 2013) and subsequent B dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity L	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d	dated 25 August 2005 lated, 07.10.2018,MPD	circular No. 03 dated
3.3	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requirement B and Companies Act 1991(Amended 2013) and subsequent B dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga i-weekly ) & 3.5% (on l onal banking on the sa	circular no. 02 circular No. 03 dated inst with Bangladesh Daily) basis has been me liabilities has also
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requivation 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991 (Amended 2013) and subsequent B dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DC 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidian Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidian maintained in the form of Treasury Bills, and Bonds including FC 1 by the Bank are shown below:	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga i-weekly ) & 3.5% (on l onal banking on the sa	circular no. 02 circular No. 03 dated inst with Bangladesh Daily) basis has been me liabilities has also
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requirement (CRR) and the Bank Companies Act 1991 (Amended 2013) and subsequent B dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquid Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquid Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga i-weekly ) & 3.5% (on l onal banking on the sa	circular no. 02 circular No. 03 dated inst with Bangladesh Daily) basis has been me liabilities has also
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requivation 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991 (Amended 2013) and subsequent B dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DC 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidian Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidian maintained in the form of Treasury Bills, and Bonds including FC 1 by the Bank are shown below:	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga i-weekly ) & 3.5% (on I onal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the	circular no. 02 circular No. 03 dated inst with Bangladesh Daily) basis has been me liabilities has also
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requirement (CRR) and the Bank Companies Act 1991 (Amended 2013) and subsequent B dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquid Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquid Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ) & 3.5% (on I conal banking on the sa. Bank. The status of the	circular no. 02 circular No. 03 dated inst with Bangladesh Daily) basis has been me liabilities has also reserves maintained
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ] & 3.5% (on l onal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the	o, MPD circular no. 02 circular No. 03 dated inst with Bangladesh Daily) basis has been me liabilities has also reserves maintained
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ) & 3.5% (on I conal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the  663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193	n, MPD circular no. 02 circular No. 03 dated inst with Bangladesh Daily) basis has been me liabilities has also reserves maintained  1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ] & 3.5% (on l onal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the	o, MPD circular no. 02 circular No. 03 dated inst with Bangladesh Daily) basis has been me liabilities has also reserves maintained
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requirement Bank Companies Act 1991 (Amended 2013) and subsequent B dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidian Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidian maintained in the form of Treasury Bills, and Bonds including FC liby the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ) & 3.5% (on I conal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the  663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193	n, MPD circular no. 02 circular No. 03 dated inst with Bangladesh Daily) basis has been me liabilities has also reserves maintained  1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Libben maintained in the form of Treasury Bills, and Bonds including FC by the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ) & 3.5% (on I conal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the  663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193  11.74%	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 1,591,768,000
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requirement Bank Companies Act 1991 (Amended 2013) and subsequent B dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquid Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquid been maintained in the form of Treasury Bills, and Bonds including FC liby the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ] & 3.5% (on l onal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the  663,925,000 3,778,046,193  3,114,121,193  11.74%  824,893,000 3,778,046,193	1,447,062,000 1,591,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  II. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5.50% of total time & demand liabilities)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ) & 3.5% (on I conal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the  663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193  11.74%	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 1,591,768,000
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  II. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5.50% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ] & 3.5% (on l onal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the  663,925,000 3,778,046,193  3,114,121,193  11.74%  824,893,000 3,778,046,193	1,447,062,000 1,591,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000
3.3.1	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Libbeen maintained in the form of Treasury Bills, and Bonds including FC by the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Maintained (%)  Maintained (%)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ) & 3.5% (on I conal banking on the sa. Bank. The status of the  663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193  11.74%  824,893,000 3,778,046,193 2,953,153,193	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000
3.3.1	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Statutory Liquidity Reserve (SLR)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ) & 3.5% (on I conal banking on the sa. Bank. The status of the  663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193  11.74%  824,893,000 3,778,046,193 2,953,153,193	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000
3.3.1	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Libbeen maintained in the form of Treasury Bills, and Bonds including FC by the Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Maintained (%)  Maintained (%)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ] & 3.5% (on l onal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the  663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193 11.74%  824,893,000 3,778,046,193 2,953,153,193 11.74%  4,185,175,000 10,628,695,920	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000
3.3.1	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Requirement of the Bank Companies Act 1991 (Amended 2013) and subsequent B dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Statutory Liquidity Reserve (SLR)  Required reserve DBU & OBU (13% of total time & demand liabilities)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193 2,953,153,193 11.74%	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,501,768,000 1,501,768,000 1,501,768,000
3.3.1	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  II. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Statutory Liquidity Reserve (SLR)  Required reserve DBU & OBU (13% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	dated 25 August 2005 lated. 07.10.2018,MPD and deposits there aga l-weekly ] & 3.5% (on l onal banking on the sa Bank. The status of the  663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193 11.74%  824,893,000 3,778,046,193 2,953,153,193 11.74%  4,185,175,000 10,628,695,920	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000
3.3.1	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 19 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5.50% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Statutory Liquidity Reserve (SLR)  Required reserve DBU & OBU (13% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (Deficit)  Maintained (%)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193 11.74% 4,185,175,000 10,628,695,920 6,443,520,920	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 1,591,768,000 1,601,768,000
3.3.1	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Statutory Liquidity Reserve (SLR)  Required reserve DBU & OBU (13% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (Deficit)  Maintained (%)  Statutory Liquidity Reserve (SLR)  Required reserve maintained  Surplus/ (Deficit)  Maintained(%)  Balance with other banks and financial institutions	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 dity Requirement (SLR)  les at the rate of 4.0% (Bluidity Ratio for conventional ance with Bangladesh	643,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193 11.74% 824,893,000 3,778,046,193 2,953,153,193 11.74% 4,185,175,000 10,628,695,920 6,443,520,920 33.00%	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000
3.3.1	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Required 19 December 2013, MPD circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014 & DO 9 April 2020. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Liquidity Bank at 31 December 2020 are as follows:  The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand liability calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank and 13% Statutory Liquidity Bank are shown below:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  I. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5.50% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (deficit)  Maintained (%)  Statutory Liquidity Reserve (SLR)  Required reserve DBU & OBU (13% of total time & demand liabilities)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/ (Deficit)  Maintained (%)	RPD Circular No. 11 & 12 S Circular Letter No. 23 d dity Requirement (SLR) les at the rate of 4.0% (B) quidity Ratio for conventi	663,925,000 3,778,046,193 3,114,121,193 11.74% 4,185,175,000 10,628,695,920 6,443,520,920	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000







				31.12.2020	31.12.2019
				Taka	Taka
	Balance with other banks and financial inst	intions (Inside Bangladesh)			
4.1					
	On demand deposit accounts (Current Accounts	ount)		5,921,770	1,206,903
	Uttara Bank Limited			3,523,046	3,523,046
	Bangladesh bank-NPSB Settlement A/C			1,457,343	8,935,697
	Standard Chartered Bank-ATM Visa Domestic S	Settlement A/C			69,972
	Sonali Bank Limited			69,972	13,735,617
				10,972,131	13,/33,017
	On Short Term Deposit (STD) Accounts			1002607	9,768,152
	Uttara Bank Limited			1,962,607	
	Standard Bank Ltd. Gulshan Branch			792,573	5,999,914
				2,755,179	15,768,065
				13,727,310	<u> 29,503,682</u>
b)	Term Placement				
-	Banking company				
	Dhaka Bank Limited (Term)			500,000,000	•
	Southeast Bank Limited (Term)			300,000,000	•
	NCC Bank Limited (Term)			500,000,000	
				<u>1,300,000,000</u>	
				1,313,727,310	29,503,682
	<del></del>	<del>- ,</del> -	Placement	<del></del> -	
	Sl. # Bank / Financial Institute Nam	e Placement Amount	Date	Maturity Date	ROI
		500,000,000.00	14/12/20	14/01/21	1.75%
	01 Dhaka Bank Limited (Term)	300,000,000.00	07/12/20	03/01/21	3.00%
	02 Southeast Bank Limited (Term)	500,000,000.00		21/01/21	2.20%
	03 NCC Bank Limited (Term)	1,300,000,000.00	22/12/20	21/01/21	2.20 / 12
		1,300,000,000.00			
4,2	Balance with other banks and financial inst	itutions (Outside Bangladesh)	)		
	On demand deposit accounts (Non Interest	nearing)			40.046.000
	State Bank of India, West Germany (FF)			28,719,159	19,016,900
	State Bank of Indla, London			2,992,995	1,914,362
	State Bank of India, New York			148,666,336	229,440,109
	State Bank of India, Japan			1,410,432	3,600,206
	•			181,788,921	253,971,577
	On demand deposit accounts (Interest bear	ring)			
	JP Morgan Chase Bank			385,641,917	297,839,076
	ACU Dollar Nostro a/c			39,275,202	227, <u>346,1<b>2</b>8</u>
	•			<u>424,917,119</u>	525 <u>,1</u> 85,204
				606,706,040	779,156,780
	Add: Offshore Banking Unit			3,701, <u>562</u>	6 <u>94,773,</u> 819
				610,407,602	1, <u>473,930,599</u>
					·
4.2.1	Foreign currency wise break-up				
		<del>-</del>	Conversion	31.12.2020	31,12.2019
	Currency Name	Amount in FC	Rate	Taka	Taka
	US Dollar	6,794,000	84.43	577,285,017	1,449,399,131
	Great Britain Pound	26,174	114.35	2,992,995	1,914,362
	EURO	276,796	103.76	28,719,159	19,016,900
	Japanese Yen	1,721,088	0.82	1,410,432	3,600,206
	Jupunese 1411			610,407,602	1,473,930,599
4.3	Maturity grouping balance with other bank	s(Outside Bangladesh)			
	Up to 1 month			610,407,602	1,473,930,599
	More than 1 month to 3 month			· · ·	-
	More than 3 month to 1 Year			•	-
	More than 1 year to 5 years			. [	-
	More than 5 years				
	, a man a yeara			610,407,602	1,473,930,599
5.	Money at call and short notice				
	Banking company			<u> </u>	<del></del>
	National Bank Ltd			400,000,000	150,000,000
	Jamuna Bank ltd			·	250,000,000
	The City Bank Limited				200,000,000
	-			400,000,000	600,000,000





31.12.2019 31.12.2020 Taka Taka 5.1 Maturity grouping of money at call and short notice 600,000,000 400,000,000 Up to 1 month More than 1 month to 3 month More than 3 month to 1 Year More than 1 year to 5 years More than 5 years 400,000,000 600,000,000 Investments 9,837,717,902 (Note: 6.1) 7,707,198,498 **Government Securities** 3,138,890 (Note: 6.2) 3,138,890 Other Investments 9,840,856,792 7,710,337,388 Off-shore Banking Unit 7,710,337,388 9,840,856,792 Investment in securities are classified as follows: (Note: 6.1) **7,7**07,198,498 9,837,717,902 Held to maturity (Note: 6.2) 3,138,890 3,138,890 Other Investments 9,840,856,792 7,710,337,388 Treasury bills and treasury bonds has been pledged with Bangladesh Bank for Capital & SLR Purpose. Details of investments are given in Annexure-F.

#### 6.1 Government securities

Treasury bills 30 day Treasury bills 91 day Treasury bills 182 day Treasury bills 364 day treasury bills	1,165,066,615 2,79 <u>3,7</u> 56,904 3,958,823,520	1,849,397,095 3,272,583,366 5,121,980,461
Treasury bonds 2 year Treasury Bonds 5 year Treasury Bonds 10 year Treasury Bonds 15 year Treasury Bonds 20 year Treasury Bonds	1,154,523,563 861,397,445 720,167,709 1,012,269,762 3,748,358,479	1,159,475,097 105,800,000 1,717,167,566 721,375,260 1,011,909,018 4,715,726,941
Prize bonds	16,500 7,707,198,498	10,500 9,837,7 <b>17,902</b>

#### 6.2 Other investments

Quoted	
Unquoted: Shares of Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL	)

Į	3,138,890	3,138,890
	3,138,890	3,138,890
	31.12.2020	31.12.2019

Particulars	No. of Shares	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Initial investment @ Tk.10	200,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Purchase of Right share @ Tk.10	113,889	1,138,890	1,13B,890
Bonus share @ Tk.10	828,472	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	1,142,361	3,138,890	3,138,890

## 6.3 Maturity wise grouping of investment (Other than CDBL Shares)

Payable on demand Below three months Over three months but below one year Over one year but below five years Over five years

16,500	10,500
- [	•
3,958,823,520	5,121,980,461
1,154,523,563	1,159,475,097
2,593,834,916	3,556,251 <u>,</u> 844
7,707,198,498	9,837,717,902





		Γ	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		Ĺ	Taka	Ta <u>ka</u>
7.	Loans and advances			
	a. Loans, Cash Credits, Overdrafts etc.:	_		
	Overdrafts		556,560,561	637,538,530
	Demand loans	i	1,709,986,511	1,564,927,525
	Cash credit		3,841,119,607	4,325,730,167
	House building loan		35,729,826	55,300,495 280,830,631
	Transport loan		564,469,386	228,773,146
	Term loans (Other)		135,393,896	160,910,947
	Loan against trust receipts (Cash Credit)		63,316,864   168,795,000	150,000,000
	Agricultural loan(Cash Credit)	(Note - 7.6)	41,710,685	42,566,018
	Staff loans	(Note - No)	7,117,082,336	7,446,577,459
	b. Bills purchase & discount	(Note - 7.15)		<b>755</b> ,857
	DBU Total: (a+b)	(4.4.4	7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
	Add; Off-Shore Banking Unit:			
	Term Loans		1,482,993,607	1,871,169,776
	Bills purchase & discount	_	<u>22,279,175,714</u>	22,160,055,870
	(	=	<u>30,879,251,657</u>	31 <u>,478,558,963</u>
	Net loans and advances			
7.1			7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
	Gross loans and advances	r		
	Less: Interest suspense		12,680,576	4,444,745
	Provision for loans & advances (Specific provision)	L	90,932,340	86,655,038
		-	103,612,916	91,09 <u>9,783</u> 7,356,233,534
			<b>7,013,469,420</b> 23,762 <u>,169,321</u>	24,031,22 <u>5,646</u>
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit	-	30,775,638,741	31,387,459,180
		=		
7.2	Maturity wise grouping of loans and advances			
	Repayable on demand	ſ	4,578,623,445	663,982,024
	More than 1 months to 3 months		6,947,126	1,434,995,836
	More than 3 months to 1 Year		25,529,342,550	25,572,968,040
	More than 1 year to 5 years		699,863,282	1,761,832,880
	More than 5 years	Ĺ	64,475,254	2,044,780,182 31,478,558,963
	and a few standard and and and and and and and and and an	=	30,879,25 <u>1,657</u>	31,470,330,703
7.3	Loans and advances under the following broad categories			
	Inside Bangladesh	Г	735,593,108	564,904,272
	Term Loans	1	3,904,436,471	4,486,641,115
	Cash Credits	į	2,435,342,072	2,352,466,055
	Overdrafts & Demand Loan & Agriculture Loan Staff Loan		41,710,685	42,566,018
	Bills purchase & discount		-	755,857
		_	7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
	Outside Bangladesh	-		
	Term Loans		-  i	-
	Cash credits		·	-
	Overdrafts	L	7 147 002 226	7 447 222 216
	ALL Office District	-	7,117,082,336	<u>7,447,333,316</u>
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit Term Loan	Γ	1,482,993,607	1,871,169,776
	Bill purchase & discount		22,279,175,714	22,160,055,870
	Dail par diame of disease.	_	23,762,16 <u>9,</u> 321	24,031,225,646
		=	30 <u>,879,251,657</u>	31,478, <u>558,963</u>
7.4	Geographical location wise portfolio grouping			
	Inside Bangladesh	г	# 4m 540 410	5 F02 604 004
	Dhaka Division	İ	5,454,510,440	5,593,691,804
	Chittagong Division	l	1,635,748,374 26,823,523	1,825,555,413 28,086,100
	Khulna Division	L	7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
	Add. Off Chave Bouting I fult	-	23,762,169,321	24,031,225,646
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit	-	30,879,251,657	31,478,558,963
		=		has in Randiadesh we

All 3 (three) of our branches are located in urban areas. However, as we have obtained approval to open new branches in Bangiadesh, we shall increase our loans and advances portfolio in rural areas of the country as well.





		31.12.2020	31.12.2017
		Taka	Taka
- T	Significant concentration wise grouping		
7.5	Significant concentration wise grouping		
	Staff		
		- 1	- 1
	Managing Director & CEO	10,892,494	11,205,787
	Senior Executives		
	Others	30,818,191	31,360,231
		<u>41,710,685</u>	<u>42,566,018</u>
	Industries		
		168,795,000	150,000,000
	i) Agricultural and Jute	1 11	24,578,844
	ii) Readymade garments	24,590,919	· ·
	iii) Textile	39,319,460	51,513,350
	iv) Food & allied	182,066,622	238,042,718
	•	37,143,146	30,327,391
	v) Chemical	1 ' '	
	vi) Cement	225,037,756	322,637,563
	vil) Rubber, Plastic, Printing Publishing & allied Industries	30,854,517	18,559,005
	viii) Metal Products & Steel	773,180,824	846,525,660
		'' '	_
	ix) Hausehold		247 490 772
	x) IT based	367,257,217	367,680,773
	xi) Other	2,986,381,179	3,600,562,7 <u>24</u>
	Al) Outer	4,834,626,641	5,650,428,027
	To Considerate advisors		
	Infrastructural		-
	i) Power	107047453	183,066,188
	ii) Construction	197,947,052	
	iii) Transport	1,008,834,109	468,353,766
	, .	215,700,818	167,525,636
	iv) Feed / Trade & Commerce		_
	v) Others	1 172 121 222	010 045 500
		1,422,481,980	8 <u>18,945,590</u>
	Consumers		
	i) Commercial lending	· []	-
	ii) Household	10,506,677	9,309,303
		35,729,826	55,300,495
	jii) House building loan		768,586,937
	iv) Small and medium enterprise	625,132,555	·
	v] Non-banking financial institutions	47,186,336	43,617,110
	vi) Others	99,707,638	58,579,837
	vij otners	818,263,031	935,393,682
		7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit	23,762,169,321	24,031, <u>225,646</u>
		30,879,251,657	31,478,558,963
			<del></del> -
	Chaffleon		
7.6	Staffloan		
	Overdraft Loan (Interest Bearing)	11,403,244	11,426,826
		816,980	714,798
	Overdraft Loan (Interest Free)	1 010,700	72.,770
	Car and motorcycle loan	·	
	House building Loan	29,490,462	30,424,394
		41,710,685	42,56 <u>6,018</u>
7.7	Detail of large loan		
	Total capital of the Bank was Taka 12,284.72 million for BD. Operations as at 31 December 2	020 (Taka 11.296.37 mi	llion at 31 December
	Total capital of the Bank was Taka 12,204.72 infinion for box Operations as at 37 December 2	when leans and advance	s sanctioned exceeds
	2019 respectively ]. Number of clients with amount outstanding and classification status to v	AUOIII Ingus and advance	s solictioned execeds
	10% of the total capital of the Bank are shown in Annexure-B.		
	·		
771	Restructured loan		
7.7.2			
	There is no restructured loan during the year 2020 and 2019.		
7.8	Grouping as per classification rules		
	Unclassified		<u> </u>
		6,989,354,375	7,317,822,353
	Standard including staff loan		, ,
	Special Mention Account (SMA)		7.04F.037.050
		6,989, <u>35</u> 4,375	<u>7,317,822,353</u>
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit(UC)	23,762,169,321	24,031,225,646
	men on eners onnum and est	30,751,523,696	31,349,047,999

31.12.2019

31.12.2020





Classified

Sub standard

Doubtful

Bad/Loss

31.12.2020 31.12.2019 Taka Taka

47,186,336 43,617,110 80,541,626 85,893,854 127,727,961 129,510,963 30,879,251,657 31,478,558,963

#### 7.9 Loan type wise total loan

Overdraft Demand Loan Term Loan Cash Credit

Staff Loan

Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit Term Loan

Bill purchase & discount

556,560,561	787,538,530
1,709,986,511	1,565,683,382
735,593,108	564,904,272
4,073,231,471	4,486,641,115
41,710,685	42,566,018
7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316

1,482,993,607	1,871,169,776
22,279,175,714	22,160,055,870
23,762,169,321	24,031,225,646
30,879,251,657	31,478,558,963

#### 7.10 Sector-wise allocation of loans and advances

Agriculture, fishing, forestry and dairy firm
Industry (jute, textile, garments, chemicals, cements etc.)
Transport Operator Loan
Working capital financing
Export credit
Commercial credit
Small and cottage industries
Miscellaneous

Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit Term Loan Bill purchase & discount

168,795,000	150,000,000
145,890,304	203,685,912
1,008,834,109	280,830,631
5,422,466,783	6,298,045,649
-	
-	
183,441,314	
187,654,826	514,7 <u>7</u> 1,125
7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316

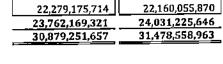
1,482,993,607	1,871,169,776
22,279,175,714	
23,762,169,321	24,031,225,646
30,879,251,657	31,478,558,963

#### 7.11 Securities wise clssification of loans/advances including bills purchase and discount

Collateral of moveable/immoveable assets
Nonbanking financial institutions guarantee
Local banks/foreign banks guarantee
Export documents
Cash and quisi cash
Personal guarantee
Other securities

Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit Term Loan Bill purchase & discount

1,482,993,607	1,871,169,776
7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
2,021,738,970	1, <u>9</u> 41,709,753
338,481	1,407,314
108,189,190	113,904,942
-	-
354,816,155	365,207,719
47,186,336	43,617,110
4,584,813,206	4,981,486,479







31.12.2020	31,12.2019
Taka	<u>Taka</u>

237,621,693

290,875,916

240,312,25<u>6</u>

305,620,203

#### 7.12 Particulars of required provision for loans and advances

Status	Outstanding	Base for provision	Rate (%)	Required provision December 2020	Required provision December 2019
All unclassified loans (Other than Small & Medium enterprise Financing, Consumer Financing, BHs/ MBs/ SDs, Housing & loans for professional)	4,566,381,544	4,566,381,544	1%	45,663,815	60,196,354
Small & Medium enterprise financing	2,170,873,792	2,170,873,792	0.25%	5,427,184	2,605,663
Housing & loan for professional	35,659,445	35,659,445	1.00%	356,594	540,464
Consumer finance	5,933,909	5,933,909	2.00%	118,678	465,465
Special Mentioned Account	-	-	0.25%	·	
Short-term Agriculture Loan	168,795,000	168,795,000	1.00%	1,687,950	1,500,000
Staff Loan	41,710,685	41,710,685	0.00%	•	
Total	6,989,354,375	6,989,354,375		53,254,223	65,307,946

Total Specific provision (COVID-2019)

Add: Off- Shore Banking Unit

Status	Outstanding	Base for provision	Rate (%)	Required provision December 2020	Required provision December 2019
Standard Loan (for deferral benefits) for DBU	839,949,827	839,949,827	1%	8,399,498	
Standard Loan (for deferral benefits) for OBU	4,374,762,851	4,374,762,851	1%	43,747,629	<u> </u>
Total	5,214,712,678	5,214,712,678		52,147,127	

23,762,169,321

30,751,523,696

1.00%

#### Provision required for off-balance sheet Items (General Provision):

Name of Exposure	Outstanding	Rate (%)	Required provision December 2020	Required provision December 2019
Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantees Irrevocable letter of credits	25,624,306,714 2,236,979,973	1% Basel·III 1%	190,745,705 22,369,800	206,955,655 15,872,255
Total	27,861,286,687		213,115,505	222,827,910

Total required provision for unclassified assets (including off-balance sheet items) Provision maintained for unclassified assets (including off-balance sheet items) Excess/(Short) provision at 31 December 2020

23,762,169,320.98

30,751,523,696

77,270,266	<u>778,191</u>
633,408,813	529,226,304
556,138,548	528,448,113

#### Provision required for classified loans & advances (Specific provision)

Status	Outstanding	Base for provision	Rate	Required provision December 2020	Required provision December 2019
Sub-standard	47,186,336	41,131,315	20%	8,226,263	8,226,263
Doubtful			50%	.	-
Bad/Loss	80,541,626	21,232,801	100%	21,232,801	23,749,781
Total	127,727,961	62,364,116		29,459,064_	31,976,044

Total provision maintained for classified assets:

Sub Standard Doubtful Bad/loss

Excess/(Short) of provision

47,186,336	10,904,277
43,746,005	- 75,750,760
90,932,340	86,655,038
61,473,277	54,678,993





	r	24 42 2222	31,12,2019
		31.12.2020    Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
	Particulars of loans and advances	\$ dRd	2 01110
7.13		94,372,566	110,230,890
	i) Debts considered good in respect of which Bank is fully secured ii) Debts considered good for which Bank holds no other security than the debtor's	341,991	1,407,314
	personal security  Debts considered good secured by the personal undertakings of one or more parties in	7,022,367,780	7,206,184,149
	addition to the personal guarantee of the debtors  by Debts adversely classified; for which no provision is created		
	being activisity classification without to provide a contract to the contract of the contract	7,117,082,337	7,317,822,353
	v) Debts due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of these either separately or jointly with any other persons	-	•
	vi) Debts due by companies or firms in which the directors or officers of the bank are	_	_
	interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in case of private companies as members		
	vii) Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances made at any time during the year to directors or managers or officers of the banking companies or any of them either separately or jointly with any other person	-	
	viii) Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances granted during the		
	year to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company have	-	
	interest as directors, partners or managing agents or in case of private companies, as members		
	ix) Due from banking companies	-	•
	Amount of Classified loans on which interest has not been charged should be mentioned as follows:	-	-
	a) Increase/decrease of provision (specific) amount of debts written off amount realized against loan previously written off	-	-
	b) Amount of provision kept against loan classified as "bad/loss" on the date of preparing the balance sheet	90,932,340	75,750,760
	c) Interest creditable to the interest Suspense a/c	12,680,576	4,444,745
	xl) Cumulative amount of the written off loan and the amount written off during the current year should be shown separately. The amount of written off loan for which lawsuit has	-	-
	been field should also be mentioned	1,254,053	58,169,953
	- Current year - Cumulative to date{After recovery of Taka 225,000)	1,224,007,045	1,164,808,041
	xii) The amount of written off loans for which law suit filed	1,224,007,045	1,259,002,806
7.14	Suit filled by the bank (branch wise)		
	Dhaka Region	539,386,114	557,679,537
	Chittagong Region	684,620,931	701,323,269
	Sylhet Region (	1,224,007,045	1,259,002,806
7.15	Bill Purchased & discounted under the following		
	Inside Bangladesh	-	755,857
	Outside Bangladesh		
	DBU Total Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit(Inside Bangladesh)	22,279.175,714	22,160,055,870
	Mar. On-Share banking officials banking banking	22,279,175,714	22,160,811,727
7.16	Maturity wise grouping of bill purchased & discounted		
	Payable within 1 month	-	- 755,857
	Over 1 month but less than 3 months Over 3 months but less than 6 months	<u>.</u>	/33,63/
	6 months and more	22,279,175,714	22,160, <u>05</u> 5,870
		22,279,175.714	22,160,811,727
7.17	Write off of loans & advances		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	1,222,977,992	1,206,759,775
	Add: Write off during the year	1,254,053 1,224,232,045	58,169,953 1,264,929,727
	Less: Recovery of Write off loans	225,000_	41,951,735
		1,224,007,045	1,222,977,992
	Details are given in Annexure-G.		





31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Taka	Tak <u>a</u>

#### 7.18 Cash Incentive for Good Borrower

Recently, Bangladesh Bank has discontinue the Cash Incentive for Good Borrower vide letter no. BRPD - 14, dated. 18th June 2020.

#### 7.19 Provision for other Assets

Maturity of other asset within one year. So there are not required charge any provision.

#### 8. Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures

A. COSC		
Opening balance	510,002,196	259,130,101
Add:Adjustment for implementation of IFRS-16 (asset under right to use)		230,505,946
Adjusted opening balance	510,002,196	489,636,047
Add: Addition during the year	24,469,945	21,819,991_
Add: Addition during the year	534,472,141	511,456,038
Less: Disposal/adjustment during the year	2,010,181	1,453,841
	532,461,959	510,002,196
B. Accumulated Depreciation		
Opening balance	248,042,558	171,231,843
Add: Charged during the year	77,089,187	76,810,715
Man: charged duting the year	325,131,745	248,042,558
Less: Disposal/adjustment during the year	1,603,877	-
ress: Disbosal/adjustillent daturg are Jear	323,527,867	248,042,558
Written down value (A-B)	208,934,092	261,959,639
Witten nown same (v.p)		

A schedule of Fixed Assets is given in Annexure-C

The Bank adopted IFRS 16: Leases from the year under reporting and Adjustment for implementation of IFRS-16 (asset under right-of-use) represents impact of such implementation regarding assets under right to use (asset under lease.)

#### 9

Other assets		
Income generating other assets Interest receivable on treasury bond Dividend receivable From CDBL Interest receivable on Inter Bank Call Money	55,968,416 - 1,540,278 57,508,694	74,365,559 2,855,903 158,333 77,379,795
Non-income generating other assets		
Stationery, stamps, printing materials etc. Advance rent and advertisement Memento Coin Deferred Expenses Excise duty Advance Payment of Income Tax Deferred tax asset ISO Reconciliation Miscellaneous Assets Receivables from OBU	14,213,618 41,190,419 24,500 4,405,505 335,227,847 16,090,678 - 326,771	19,382,696 9,723,446 24,500 241,445 376,843,830 1,900,762
Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit	411,479,339 468,988,032 295,512,674 764,500,707	408,116,678 485,496,473 367,924,693 853,421,166

Inter Branch (ISO) BDT 24,530 has been netted of during consolidation.

#### 9.1 Maturity Grouping of other Assets

Less than 1 (one) month		
Within 1 (one) year		
More than 1 Year		

429,272,859 335,227,847	476,577,337 376,843,830
764,500,707	8 <u>53,421,166</u>

#### 9.2 Deferred tax Asset

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method for timing differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying values for reporting purposes as per International Accounting Standard (IAS) 12.

Deferred tax asset on Fixed Assets	(Note-9.2.1)	1,632,224	1,900,762
Deferred tax assets on Right of Use (ROU) Assets	(Note-9.2.2)	14,458,454_	
	•	16,090,678	1,900,762





31.12.2020	31,12,2019
Taka	Taka

#### 9.2.1 Deferred tax Asset on Fixed Assets

Opening balance Less: Deferred Tax Expense during the year

1,900,762	2,147,371
268,538	
1,632,224	1,900,762

Temporary

24,245,<u>171,50</u>0

24,245,171,500

## 9.2.2 Deferred tax assets on Right of Use (ROU) Assets

		Accounting	Tax Base	Temporary
	Particulars	Base	Tax base	Diferrence
	Right of Use (ROU) Assets	118,233,990	-	118,233,990
	Lease Liability	(154,380,125)		(154,380,125)
	Lease Diability	(36,146,135)	•	(36,146,135)
	Tax rate	*	_	40%
	Deferred tax assets as at 31 December 2020		±=	(14,45 <u>8,454)</u>
	Deferred tax assets as at 31 December 2020			(14,458,454)
	Deferred tax assets as at 31 December 2019		-	******
	Deferred tax income for the year 2020		-	(14,458,454)
9.3	Advance Payment of Income Tax			
	Balance at the beginning of the year		376,843,830	306,088,017
	Add: Addition during the year		1,028,491,144	836,489 <u>,899</u>
	The The state of the San San	_	1,405,334,974	1,142,577,915
	Less: paid during the year	_	1,070,107,126	76 <u>5,734,086</u>
	Seems have a seem of any have		335,227,84 <u>7</u>	376,8 <u>43,83</u> 0

Accounting

## 10. Non-banking assets

No-non-banking assets acquired against those claims are under the possession of the bank. State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations has not acquired any such assets as on 31 December 2020.

# 11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents

Domestic Banking Unit 23,733,556,000 Offshore Banking Unit 23,733,556,000

## 12. Deposit and other accounts

Local currency 1,499,391,742 2,312,094,763 Current & other accounts 82,759,563 113,076,336 Bills payable 485,053,128 545,344,228 Saving deposits 4,495,913,168 4,946,852,037 Fixed deposits 186,008,110 91,849,860 Short term deposit 151,586 140,559 Other deposits 6,779,594,069 7,979,041,010 Foreign currency 1.506.777.95n T 1 754 006 575 Curi Oth

Current & other accounts	[ 1,506,777,950	1,734,000,333
Other deposits	1,235,982	1,235,982
•	1,508,013,932	1,755,322,517
	9,487,054,942	8,534,916,585
Add: Offshore Banking Unit	61,762, <u>882</u>	60,27 <u>6,079</u>
	9,548,817,824	8,595,192,664

## 12.1 Deposit details concentrating liquidity nature

#### i) Demand deposit Current deposit

Saving deposit (10%) Foreign currency deposit Short term deposit Other demand deposit-local currency Other demand deposit-foreign currency

2,312,094,763	1,499,391,742
54,534,423	48,505,313
1,506,777,950	1,754,086,535
91,849,860	76,263,325
82,900,122	151,586
1,235,982	1,235,982
4,049,393,100	3,379,634,482





ii) Time deposit
Saving deposit (90%)
Fixed deposit
Foreign currency deposit
Short term deposit

Add: Offshore Banking Unit

31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Taka	Taka
490,809,805	436,547,815
4,946,852,037	4,495,913,168
	222,821,121
5,437,661,842	5,155,282,103
9,487,054,942	8,534,916,585
61,762,882	60,276,079
9,548,817,824	8,595,192,664

# 12.2 Maturity wise grouping of deposits

Payable on demand
Payable within 1 month
Over 1 month but within 3 months
Over 3 month but within 1 year
Over 1 year but within 5 years
Over 5 years
Off-Shore Banking Unit

3,133,076,451	3,019,713,400
1,135,889,974	935,510,054
3,673,551,506	2,825,113,775
1,606,299,892	111,272,150
	1,703,583,285
61,762,882	60,276,079
9,548,817,824	8,595,192,664

#### 13. Other liabilities

Foreign Currency claims received accounts
Fixed Deposit interest account
Provision on loans and advances
Interest Suspense Account
Withholding tax payable (payable on interest)
Provision for current taxation
Inter branch adjustment account
Lease obligation
Short Term Deposit Interest Account
Provision for audit fees
Interest Payable on Call Money
Other Provision
Add: Offshore Banking Unit (Including Provision)

87,384,008 99,045,065 442,929,611 375,484,659 12,680,576 4,444,745 641,487 52,075 154,380,125 131,133,212 287,500 287,500 11,423,205 13,516,846 1,543,123,941 375,322,303 362,567,725 1,918,446,244 2,125,036,382		
442,929,611 375,484,659 12,680,576 4,444,745 641,487 52,075 154,380,125 131,133,212 287,500 287,500 11,423,205 13,516,846 1,543,123,941 375,322,303 362,567,725	-	-
12,680,576 641,487 833,397,428 1,138,504,554 52,075 154,380,125 287,500 287,500 11,423,205 1,543,123,941 375,322,303 4,444,745	87,384,008	99,045,065
641,487   1,138,504,554   52,075   154,380,125   131,133,212   287,500   287,500   11,423,205   1,543,123,941   3,75,322,303   362,567,725	442,929,611	375,484,659
833,397,428	12,680,576	4,444,745
52,075 154,380,125 131,133,212 287,500 287,500 11,423,205 1,543,123,941 375,322,303 362,567,725	641,487	
154,380,125 131,133,212 287,500 287,500 11,423,205 13,516,846 1,543,123,941 1,762,468,657 375,322,303 362,567,725	833,397,428	1,138,504,554
287,500 287,500 11,423,205 13,516,846 1,543,123,941 1,762,468,657 375,322,303 362,567,725	-	52,075
11,423,205 13,516,846 1,543,123,941 1,762,468,657 375,322,303 362,567,725	154,380,125	131,133,212
11,423,205 13,516,846 1,543,123,941 1,762,468,657 375,322,303 362,567,725	- 1	-
1,543,123,941 1,762,468,657 375,322,303 362,567,725	287,500	287,500
1,543,123,941 1,762,468,657 375,322,303 362,567,725	-	
375,322,303 362,567,725	11,423,205	13,516,846
	1,543,123,941	1,762,468,657
1,918,446,244 2,125,036,382	<u>375,322,303</u>	362,567,725
	1,918,446,244	2,125,036,382

# 13.1 Provision for loans and advances (DBU)

Provision for loans and advances is created for covering the bank for possible loan losses in the future. General provision is made on outstanding loans and advances without considering the quality of loans and advances according to the prescribed rate of Bangladesh Bank. Classified loans and advances of the banks are categorized as sub-standard, doubtful and bad/loss as per guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Provisions are made for NPAs as per the extant guidelines prescribed by Bangladesh Bank and RBI guideline which one is more stringent.

(Note-13.1)

(Note-13.2)

(Note-13.3)

(Note-13.4)

(Note-13.5)

- a. General (For more details 13.1.1)
   Balance at the beginning of the year
   Add: Provision made during the year
- Special Provision for COVID-19
   Balance at the beginning of the year
   Add: Provision made during the year
- c. Specific Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year Less: Recoveries and provision no longer required Less: Write off during the year

Net actual provision at the end	d of year (a+b+c)
---------------------------------	-------------------

54,768,151	<u>158,795,298</u>
343,597,772	288,829,622
	-
8,399,498	<u>-</u>
8,399,498	•
86,655,038	149,629,757
5,256,356	31,254,907
-	78,011,410
979,053	16,218,217
90,932,341	86,655,038
442,929,611	375,484,659

130,034,324

288,829,622





31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Taka	Tak <u>a</u>
Idha	1

# 13.1 General Provisions for UC Loans & Advance and off balance sheet items

Provision for off-balance sheet items is made as per BRPD circular No. 8 of 7 August 2007 and 18 September 2007 for covering the bank for possible losses on off-balance sheet items in the future. Provision amount is included in the General Provision for standard assets. Details movement of provision for Off-balance sheet items is as follows:

a.	General Provision for Loans & Advance
	Balance at the beginning of the year
	Add: Provision made/ (adjusted) during the year

66,001,712	57,994,355
35,229,331	
101,231,043	66,001,712

General Provision for Off Balance Sheet Exposure
 Balance at the beginning of the year
 Add: Provision made/ (adjusted) during the year

222,827,910	220,431,999
19,538,820	2,395,911
242,366,730	222,827,910
343,597,772	288,829,622

Total General Provision (a+b)

#### 13.2 Interest suspense

Classified loans and advances of the banks are categorized as sub-standard, doubtful and bad/loss as per guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Interest accrued on Sub-Standard (SS), doubtful and bad/loss loans is recorded as 'Interest suspense' and not taken to Income. This interest is recognized as income as and when it is realized in cash by the bank.

Balance at the beginning of the year	
Add: Amount transferred during the year	
Less: Amount of Interest suspense recovered	
Less: Write off during the year	

4,444,745	44,901,310
8,235,831	1,434,965_
12,680,576	46,396,481
•	-
•	41,951,736_

4.444.745

12,680,576

# 13.3 Withholding tax payable

Balance at the beginning of the year
Add: Addition during the year

•	5,763
148,036,574	35,5 <u>20,858</u>
148,036,574	35,526,621
147,395,087	35,526,621
641,487	•

Less: Paid during the year

#### 13.4 Provision for current taxation

Provision for Income Tax has been made according to the Income Tax Ordinance, 1984. During the year, an amount of Tk. 765,000,000.00 has been provided for current Income Tax.

Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year
Less: Adjustment with advance tax

1,138,504,554	777,238,640
765,000,000	1,127,000 <u>,000</u>
1,903,504,554	1,904,238,640
1,070,107,126_	765,73 <u>4,086</u>
833,397,428	1,138,504,554

Statement of tax position is given in Annexure-D.

## 13.5 Lease obligation

Opening balance Add: Addition during the year
Less: Advance adjustment Payment made during the year
Add: Interest expense

131,133,212	-
- <u>-</u>	230,505,946
131,133,212	230,505,946
(60,867,260)	60,867,260
40,444,994	42,282,202
151,555,478	127,356,484
2,824,647	3,776,728
154,380,125	131,133,212

# 14. Fund deposited with Bangladesh Bank

Securities lien with Bangladesh Bank	
Less: Transferred to Retained Earnings	
Add: Fund Transferred from Surplus Profit & Loss Account	

(Note-15)

7,707,181,998	8,613,826,631
	27,82 <u>2,12</u> 9
(906,644,633)	-
8,613,826,631	

SBI maintained capital in the form of deposit and lien of securities with Bangladesh Bank under section 13(3) of the Bank Company Act, 1991 and presented under the guidelines of BRPD circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003. Details of securities lien with Bangladesh Bank is shown in Annexure-F.





31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Tak <u>a</u>	<u>Taka</u>

3,789,083,756

19,221,817,552

3,665,372,501

19,334,793,230

# 14.1 Capital adequacy as per Basel - III

The Bank's approach to capital management is driven by a desire to maintain a strong capital base to support the development of its business, to meet regulatory capital requirements at all times and to maintain good credit ratings. Compliance with capital adequacy regulations Capital requirements for the Bank at a local level are set and monitored by Bangladesh Bank. The capital that the Bank is required to hold is determined considering its balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions in accordance with guidelines on risk based capital adequacy.

The Bank's capital structure consists of Tier I and Tier II capital which is aligned with regulatory capital structure. Tier I capital is further categorized as Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) and Additional Tier 1 capital. The computation of the amount of Common Equity Tier I, Additional Tier I and Tier II capital shall be subject to the following conditions:

## Regulatory capital

• • •			
1. Tier-1 (Core capital)	(Note 14.1.1)	12,200,809,137	11,205,896,994
2. Tier-2 (Supplementary capital)	(Note 14.1.2)	633,408,812	529,226,304
A. Total regulatory Capital (1+2)	-	12,834,217,949	11,735,123,298
		40.004.707.030	10 221 017 552
B. Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)	(Note 14.2)	19,334,793,230	19,221,817,552
C. Total (including Tier II) required is 10%		66.38%	61.05%
D. Common Equity Tier I of at least @ 4.5% of the total RWA		63.10%	58.30%
E. Tier I capital will be at least @ 6% of total RWA		63.10%	58.30%
F. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)			
10 % of RWA		1,933,479,323	1,922,181,755
As per The Bank Company Act, 1991	_	4,000,000,000	4,00 <u>0,000,000</u>
Minimum Capital Required (higher one of above)	_	<u>4,000,000,000</u>	4,000,000,000
G. Surplus equity (A-F)	_	8,834,217,949	7,735,123,298
d. Surplus equity (A-1)	=		
14.1.1 Tier - 1 (Core Capital)			
Fund deposited with Bangladesh Bank		7,707,181,998	8,613,826,631
Statutory reserve		-	-
Retained Earnings		4,509,717,817	2,593,971,125
Actuarial gain / loss kept in books in Bangladesh		.	•
• • •		12,216,899,815	11,207,797,756
Sub-total	_		
Amount deductible from CET 1 Capital ( Regulatory Adjustments)	_		
Book value of Goodwill		-	-
Shortfall in provision required against classified assets irrespective of any rela	axation allowed	- !!	-
Deficit on account of revaluation of investment in AFS category		-	-
Any increase in equity capital resulting from a securitization transaction		- il	-
Deferred tax assets		16,090,678	1,900,762
Investment in subsidiary		-	-
Other if any			
Sub-total	_	16,090,678	<u>1,900,762</u>
Total eligible Tier - 1 Capital	_	12,200,809,137	11,205,896,994
14.1.2 Tier - II (Supplementary Capital)	Г	622 409 917	529,226,304
General Provision		633,408,812 33,912,352	44,284,407
Asset revaluation reserve		33,912,352	44,204,407
Preference Share		•	-
Perpetual Subordinated debt		•	-
Exchange Equalization Fund			- - 
Total cligible Tier - 2 Capital		667,321,164	573,510,711
Regulatory Adjustment Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets, Securities & Equity Securities		33,912,352	44,284,407_
Revaluation reserve for Pixen Assem, Securities at Educia Securities	_	633.408.812	529.226.304
14.2 Dick Weighted Accets (DWA)			
14.2 Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)			
1. Investment (credit) Risk	٢	8,469,058,042	9,041,191,221
(i) On-balance sheet		6,914,142,012	6,337,929,951
(ii) Off-balance sheet	<u> </u>	15,383,200,054	15,379,121,172
a se const		286,220,674	53,612,625
2. Market Risk		2 665 372 501	3 789 083 756



3. Operational risk



			31.12.2020	31.12.2019
			Taka	Taka
15.	Retained earnings			
	Balance at the beginning of the year		2,593,971,125	1,054,130,940
	Add: Net Profit for the year	!	1,001,368,665	1,567,662,314
	Add: Net Profit received from Off-share Banking Unit (OBU)		-	-
	Add: Excess Income Tax Provision written back		- li	- [
	Add: Excess Revaluation Reserve Transfer to Profit & Loss Account		-	- 1
	Add: Exchange Fluctuation		7,733,394	- !
	Add: Amount transferred from deposit kept with Bangladesh Bank for Capital and SLR Purpose/ (Release from Fund Deposit with Bangladesh Bank)	(Note-14)	906,644,633	(27,822,129)
	<b>,</b>		4,509,717,817	2,593,971,125
16.	Other reserve			
10.			88,568,814	41,341,940
	Balance at the beginning of the year			156,669,780
	Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year		320,137,849 [i 408,706,662	198,011,720
	I The Control of		340,881,959	109,442,907
	Less: Transferred to Profit & Loss Account at maturity		67,824,703	88,568,814
	OX -b Dblue Unit		07,021,1100	-
	Off-shore Banking Unit		67,824,703	88,568,814
17.	Contingent liabilities			
	Acceptances and endorsements		<b></b>	<del></del>
	Letter of guarantee(Excluding Margin)	(Note-17.1)	25,624,306,714	27,906,239,274
	Irrevocable letter of credits(Excluding Margin) Bills for collection	(Note-17.2)	2,236,979,973	1,587,225,480
	Other contingent liabilities			29,493,464,755
			27,861,286,687	29,493,404,733
17.1	Letter of guarantee			
	Letter of Guarantee (Local)			-
	Letter of Guarantee (Foreign)		25,624,306,714	27,906,239,274
	Foreign counter Guarantee			
	1414.6		25,624,306,714	27,906,239,274
	Less: Margin(cash)		144,53 <u>5,</u> 000	144,535,000
			25,479,771,714	27,761,704,274
	Balance for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantee	ssued favoring		
	Directors	•		-
	Government		<b>-</b> []	-
	Bank and other financial institution		27,906,239,274	27,906,239,274
	Others			<u>.</u>
			27,906,239,274	27,906,239,274
	Less: Margin (cash)		144,535,000	144,535 <u>,000</u>
	• • •		27,761,704,274	27,761,704,274
17.2	Irrevocable letter of credit			
			2,236,979,973	1,587,225,480
	Letter of Credit (Inland)		D,230,777,713	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Letter of Credit (General) Back to Back L/C			_
	Dack to Dack L/G		2,236,979,973	1,587,225,480
	Less: Margin		521,276,979	630,570,503
			1,715,702,994	956,654,977
	Suit filed against the bank			

## 17.3 Suit filed against the bank

No law suit has been filed against the bank for which Bank's are contingent liabilities.





			2020	2019
			Ta <u>ka</u>	Ta <u>ka</u>
18	Income statement			
	Income			
		(Note-18.1)	649,223,337	692,025,153
	Interest, discount and similar income	(Note-18.2)	575,464,261	1,675,096,658
	Fees, commission and brokerage	(Note-10:2)	735,808,657	529,409,553
	Gains less losses arising from investment securities		7 33,000,037	
	Income from non-banking assets	(Note-22)	2,686,185	4,018,570
	Other operating income	(11016-22)	36,601,214	133,442,828
	Interest Income from Interbranch Call Money		1,999,783,653	3,033,992,762
			1,777,700,000	
	Expenses			
	Interest, fees and commission	(Note-19)	336,895,186	347,382,605
	Administrative expenses	(Note-18.3)	175,551,477	231,527,912
	Other operating expenses	(	148,029,498	145,624,696
	Depreciation on banking assets	(Note-28)	77,089,187	76,810,7 <u>15</u>
	representation on painting assess	Ç. III	737,565,348	801,345,928
	Operating profit (DBU)		1,262,218,305	2,232,646,834
	Operating profit (OBU)		599,399,195	513,959,607
	operating profit (obo)	•	1,861,617,500	2,746,606,441
18.1	Interest, discount and similar income			
10.1		01-1-40 4 43	649,223,337	692,025,153
	Interest on loans and advances	(Note 18.1.1)	649,223,337	072,023,133
	Interest on money at call and short notice			
	Interest on balance with other banks		-	
	Interest on treasury bills & bonds		-	
	Interest on fixed deposits with other banks		·	_
	Interest on other sundry income		649,223,337	692,025,153
	Add: Offshore Banking Unit		1,101,835,887 1,751,059,224	1,432,437,610 2,124,462,763
		•	1,/31,039,224	2,124,402,100
18.1.1	Interest on loans and advances			<del></del>
	Cash Credits		435,042,358	351,766,927
	Overdrafts		51,377,183	54,840,537
	Demand Loan		11,007,838	16,209,782
	Term Loan		151,795, <u>9</u> 57	<u>269,207,907</u>
			649,223,337	692,025,153
	Add: Offshore Banking Unit		1,101,835,887	1,432,43 <u>7,610</u>
	· ·	,	1,751,059,224	<u>2,124,462,763</u>
18.2	Fees, commission and brokerage			
	Fees		- 1	•
	Commission		575,464,261	1,675,096,658
	Collinasion	:	575,464,261	1,675,096,658
		!		
18.3	Administrative expenses			
20.2	-		112,793,300	145,065,454
	Salaries and allowances		48,005,030	53,750,419
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.		586,386	901,540
	Legal expenses		3,579,654	8,467,277
	Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.		6,804,801	18,797,841
	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.			
	Chief Executive's salary & fees		<u> </u>	_
	Directors' fees & expenses Auditors' fee		287,500	287,500
			3,494,805	4,257,881
	Repairs & maintenance of fixed assets	!	175,551,477	231,527,912





		<del></del>	
		2020	2019
		Taka	Taka
19	Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc.		
	Interest on deposits		
	Recurring Deposit	10,146,267	10,895,861
	Short Term Deposit (STD)	1,696,333	8,877,044
	Savings	18,617,775	16,502,762
	Term	306,434,811	311,106,937
		336,895,186	347,382,605
	Interest on money at call and short notice	(36,601,214)	(133,442,828)
	Interest on local bank accounts	300,293,972	213,939,777
		436,071,780	918,572,099
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit	736,365,753	1,132,511,876
20	Investment income		
20		393,213,156	369,883,870
	Interest on treasury bonds	340,881,959	156,669,780
	Interest (discount) on treasury bills	1,713,542	2,855,903
	Dividend income	735,808,657	529,409,553
		733,000,037	327/107/000
21	Commission, exchange and brokerage		
21	_	104 177 663	109,388,125
	Commission for Guarantees	104,177,662 18,336,352	28,165,055
	Commission for LC negotiation/amendment/advising	21,303,592	59,705,781
	Commission for inward & outward remittances	284,342,505	1,318,313,615
	Commission on Visa Processing	10,423,352	22,323,181
	Commission for miscellaneous	136,880,798	137,200,901
	Foreign exchange earnings	575,464,261	1,675,096,658
	A 11 Off Chang Banking Unit	11,688,678	5,942,639
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit	587,152,938	1,681,039,297
		<del></del> =	
22	Other operating income		
	Miscellaneous Income	2,686,185	4,018,570
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit	'-	(28,579)
	That. Of Billion Bulling of the	2,686,185	3,989,991
23	Salaries and allowances		
	Basic Salary (B.S+H.R+CON)	89,468,537	100,437,070
	Salary Casual Staff	16,841,533	36,374,874
	Salary Leave Encash & Allowances	4,430,762	4,629,930
	Provident Fund	<u></u>	3,623,581
		112,793,300	145,065,454
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit	5,449,500	4,945,392
		118,242,800	150,010,846
24	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.		
24		32,838,592	33,999,027
	Rent, rates & taxes	9,531,765	9,450,814
	Insurance	5,634,673	10,300,577
	Power & electricity	48,005,030	53,750,419
	talt Off Chang Banking Unit	71,109,713	482,789_
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit	119,114,743	54,233,208
25	Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.		
	Postage & courier	1,061,311	4,404,639
	Telephone-Office	2,518,343	4,062,638
	reseptione-office	3,579,654	8,467,277





		2020	2019
		Taka	Taka
	C. Non		
26	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	6,395,467	18,317,061
	Stationery & Printing	409,335	480,780
	Advertisement Statutory	- 107,535	-
	Advertisement Public Relation & Others	6,804,801	18,797,841
27	Auditors' fee		
۷,		287,500	287,500
	Auditors' Fee (Statutory Audit)	287,500	287,500
28	Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets		
	A. Depreciation of property plant and equipments	4 302 115	3,575,834
	Furniture & fixtures	4,293,115 4,634,337	4,438,649
	Office equipments	12,025,757	12,660,254
	IT hardware	56,135,978	56,135,978
	Right to use of asset (asset under lease)	77,089,187	76,810,715
	B. Repairs & maintenance expenses		<u> </u>
			<del></del>
	Transport Maintenance	3,494,805	4,257,881
	Equipment Maintenance Hardware & Software Maintenance	3,17,1,000	
	Premises Maintenance	3,494,805	4,257,881
	Premises Maintenance	80,583,992	81,068,596
29	Other expenses		
	Water Consumption	461,084	933,373
	Traveling expenses	321,535	1,231,527
	Halting allowance	192,851	467,901
	Finance expense	2,824,647	3,776,728
	Consultancy Fees	1,471,500	965,000
	Computer expenses (including maintenance)	36,544,088	26,880,490
	Petrol, Oil and Lubricants	1,374,805	1,865,687
	Security	9,801,483	18,100,126
	Membership subscription	585,477	188,824
	Entertainment: canteen & other	5,961,905	11,838,714 2,138,960
	News paper/Books	1,948,920	2,130,900
	Conveyance Allowance	13,355,621	14,805,114
	Finacle Expenses	958,247	854,054
	Children Education	550,247	-
	Clearing Expenses	4,404,741	3,495,912
	Other Allowances	3,887,053	9,148,321
	Office Maintenance	1,927,201	1,906,812
	Charges Donation	4,104,389	6,086,708
	Rentals Car/ Transportation Exp.	81,805	138,433
	Training Charges (Others)	57,822,147	40,802,013
	charges (others)	148,029,498	145,624,696
	Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit	1,494,377	391,783
	Add. On Onote Banking one	149,523,876	146,016,479
		_	
30.	Provisions		
	a) Provision on loans & advances		_
	Provision made/ (adjusted) during the year for STD account	35,229,331	8,007,357
	Specific Provision made during the year	5,256,356	31,254,907
	Specific Provision made during the year (COVID-19)	8,399,498	
	Recoveries/Provision no longer required		(78,011,410)
		48,885,185	(38,749,146)





	2020 Taka	<b>201</b> 9 Ta <u>k</u> a
b) Provision for Off Balance Sheet		
Provision on LC & BG	19,538,820	2,395,911
Less: Recoveries/Provision no longer required	_	<u>-</u>
PE22: Vernactica \ 1 to a ration to tought to dame a	19,538,820	2,395,911
c) Total DBU Provision (a+b)	68,424,005	(36,353,235)
d) Total OBU Provision	41,014,746	8 <u>8,</u> 050,75 <u>2</u>
e) Grand total (c+d)	109,438,751	51,697,517

Previous year provision for off balance sheet items was included with provision for loans & advances and shown in the profit and loss account grossly. Now we have rearranged the figures and shown separately to confirm the current year's presentation.

# 31. Related party/(ies) transactions

i) The bank had no transactions with related parties in the normal course of business an on arm length basis. As on 31 December 2020, the bank had following transactions with the 'Related Party/(ies)' as defined in the BRPD Circulars No. 14 issued by the Bangladesh Bank on 25 June 2003.

Name of the Related Parties	Relationship	Transaction Nature	Balance as at 31.12.2020
SBI, Hongkong Operations	Inter Office	Treasury Transactions	23,733,556,000
State Bank of India, West Germany (FF)	Inter Office	Nostro	28,719,159
State Bank of India, London	Inter Office	Nostro	2,992,995
State Bank of India, New York	Inter Office	Nostro	148,666,336
State Bank of India, Japan	Inter Office	Nostro	1,410,432

### 32. Receipts from other operating activities

SWIFT Charges	2,686,185	4,018,570
Interest Income from Local Banks	- 1	•
Service & Other Charges from Vostro Account	1	
Service & State Gran Box 11000 A source 11000	2,686,185	4,018,570
Add: Off-Shore Banking Unit		(28,579)_
	2,686,185	3,989,992

# 33. Payment for other operating activities

Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.
Legal expenses
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.
Auditors' fee
Charges on loan losses
Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets
Other expenses

(48,005,030)	(53,750,419)
(586,386)	(901,540)
(3,579,654)	(8,467,277)
(6,804,801)	(18,797,841)
(287,500)	(287,500)
-	-
(80,583,992)	(81,068,596)
(148,029,498)	(127,994,193)
(287,876,862)	(291,267,366)





# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Domestic Banking Unit Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

		31.12,2020	31.12.2019
	Notes	Taka	Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS			
Cash	3	4,922,985,830	1,723,536,273
Cash in hand (Including foreign currency)		31,412,683	28,559,218
Balance with Bangladesh bank and its agent bank(s) (Including foreign currency)		4,891,573,147	1,694,977,056
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4	1,920,433,350	808,660,463
Inside Bangladesh		1,313,727,310	29,503,682
Outside Bangladesh		606,706,040	779,156,780
Money at call and short notice	5	400,000,000	600,000,000
Investments	6	7,710,337,388	9,840,8 <u>56,</u> 792
Government		7,707,198,498	9,837,717,902
Others		3,138,890	3,138,890
	7	7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
Loans and advances  Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.	,	7,117,082,336	7,446,577,459
Bills purchased & discounted		,,11,,002,000	755,857
bins parchased & discounted			
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	8	208,934,092	261,959,639
Other assets	9	469,012,562	485,496,473
Non-banking assets	10		<u> </u>
Total Property and Assets		22,748,785,558	21,167,842,956
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	11	-	-
Deposit and other accounts	12	9,487,054,942	8,534,916,585
Current & other accounts		3,818,872,713	3,253,478,277
Saving deposits		545,344,228	485,053,128
Fixed deposits		4,946,852,037	4,495,913,168
Other deposits		175,985,964	300,472,013
Other liabilities	13	1,543,123,941	1,762,468,657
Total liabilities		11,030,178,883	10,297,3 <u>85,</u> 241
Capital and shareholders' equity		11,718,606,675	10,870,457,714
Fund deposited with Bangladesh Bank	14	7,707,181,998	8,613,826,631
Surplus in profit and loss account/ Retained earnings	15	3,943,599,974	2,168,062,270 88,568,814
Other reserve	16	67,824,703	
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		22,748,785,558	21,167,842,956





31.12.2019 31.12.2020 Notes Taka Taka **OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS** Contingent liabilities Acceptances and endorsements 27,906,239,274 25,624,306,714 17.1 Letter of guarantee 1,587,225,480 2,236,979,973 17.2 Irrevocable letter of credits Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities 29,493,464,755 27,861,286,687 17 **Total contingent liabilities** Other commitments Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other Commitments- lease hold assets Total other commitments 29,493,464,755 27,861,286,687 Total Off-Balance Sheet items including contingent liabilities The annexed notes from 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Country Head

This is the balance sheet referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka, 18 February 2021

Head of Risk Management Department

Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN

**Chartered Accountants** 

Md Monirdzzaman FCA

Partner

ICAB Enrollment No: 787

DVC No: 210225 0787 A 5289 7 81





# State Bank of India **Bangladesh Operation** Domestic Banking Unit **Profit and Loss Account** For the year ended 31 December 2020

	Notes	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		Taka	Taka
OPERATING INCOME		(40.222.222	692,025,153
Interest income	18.1	649,223,337	213,939,777
Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc.	19	300,293,972	478,085,376
Net interest income		348,929,365	4/0,000,3/0
Investment income	20	735,808,657	529,409,553
Commission, exchange and brokerage	21	575,464,261	1,675,096,658
Other operating income	22	2,68 <u>6,</u> 185	4,018,570
• •		1,313, <u>959,103</u>	<u>2,208,524,781</u>
Total operating income (a)	,	<u>1,662,888,467</u>	2,686,610,157_
OPERATING EXPENSE	,		
Salaries and allowances	23	112,793,300	145,065,454
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	24	48,005,030	53,750,419
Legal expenses		586,386	901,540
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	25	3,579,654	8,467,277
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	26	6,804,801	18,797,841
Chief executive's salary & fees		-	•
Directors' fees & expenses		-	-
Auditors' fee	27	287,500	287,500
Charges on loan losses		-	-
Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets	28	80,583,992	81,068,596
Other expenses	29	148,029,4 <u>9</u> 8	145,624,696
Total operating expenses (b)		400,670,16 <u>2</u>	453,9 <u>6</u> 3,323
Profit before provision (c=(a-b))		1,262,218,305	2,232, <u>646,834</u>
Provision against loans and advances			
Loans and advances		40,485,687	(38,749,146)
Special Provision for COVID -19		8,399,498	-
Off balance sheet items		19,538,820	<u>2,</u> 395,911
Total provision (d)	30	68,424, <u>005</u>	(36, <u>35</u> 3,235)
Profit before taxation(e=c-d)		1,193,794,300	2,269,00 <u>0</u> ,068
Provision for taxation (f)			_
Current tax expense	13.5	765,000,000	1,127,000,000
Deferred tax expense	9.1	(14,189,91 <u>6</u> )	246 <u>,610</u>
Total provision for tax		750,810,08 <u>4</u>	1,127,246,610
Net profit after taxation (g=e-f)		442,984,216	<u>1,141,753,459</u>
Appropriations			
Statutory reserve	•	-	•
General reserve		.	•
Dividend etc.	į		
Retained earnings /	-	442,984,216	1,141,753,459
tremitter en mues.	3		

from 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements. The annexed notes

Coun

This is the profit and loss account referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka,

18 February 2021

Management Department

Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN

**Chartered Accountants** 

Md Monirdzzaman FCA

Partner

ICAB Enrollment No: 787

DVC No: 210225078775289781





# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Domestic Banking Unit Statement of Cash Flows For the year ended 31 December 2020

		31.12.2020	31,12,2019
	Note	Taka	Taka
Cash flows from operating activities		<u> </u>	
		1,404,903,095	1,230,017,144
Interest receipts		(311,955,029)	(203,466,144)
Interest payment		1,713,542	2,855,903
Dividend received		438,583,463	1,537,895,757
Fees & commissions receipts Received from loan write off recovery		225,000	41,951,735
Cash payments to employees		(112,793,300)	(145,065,454)
Cash payments to suppliers		(24,469,945)	(21,819,991)
		(1,070,107,126)	(533,699,733)
Income tax paid Receipts from other operating activities	32	2,686,185	4,018,570
Payment for other operating activities	33	(287,876,862)	(291,267,366)
Operating profit/(loss) before changes in operating assets &		40,909,022	1,621,420,421
liabilities (i)			
••			
Change in operating assets and liabilities		330,250,980	(882,870,579)
Loans & advances to customers		(91,329,216)	501,651,832
Other assets Deposits from customers		952,138,357	(46,117,899)
Other liabilities		13,980,446	28,357,358
Cash generated from operating assets and liabilities (ii)		1,205,040,568	<u>(398,979,288)</u>
Net cash flow from operating activities (a)=(i)+(ii)		1,245,949,591	1,222,441,133
Cash flows from investing activities Payments for purchase of securities		2,302,088,895	(1,168,729,426)
Investment in prize bond		(6,000)	(3,100)
Purchase/sale of property, plant & equipment		406,304	<b>1,453,842</b>
Net cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (b)		2,302,489,200	(1 <u>,167,278,684)</u>
Cash flow from financing activities			
Receipts from Offshore Banking Unit		425,908,855	
Net cash used in financing activities (c)		425,908,855	
Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents (a+b+c)		3,974,347,645	55,162,451
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalent		136,880,799	137,200,901
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year		3,132,207,236	2,939,843,885
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (*)	34	7,243,435,680	3,132,207,236
(*) Cash and cash equivalents:		<u> </u>	
Cash in hand		4,922,985,830	1,723,536,273
Prize bonds		16,500	10,500
Money at call on short notice		400,000,000	600,000,000
Balance with other banks and financial institutions		1,920,433,350	808,660,463
		7,243,435,680	3,132,207,236

The annexed notes from 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Dhaka,

18 February 2021

Couratry Head

Head of Risk Management Department







(Figures in Taka)

11,718,606,675

# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Domestic Banking Unit Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2020

Particulars	Fund deposited with Bangladesh Bank	Other Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total Equity
Balance as of 01 January 2020	8,613,826,631	88,568,814	2,168,062,270	10,870,457,715
Net profit for the year (DBU)	-	-	442,984,216	442,984,216
Amortization gain on HTM Securities transferred to P&L	-	(88,568,814)	-	(88,568,814)
Amortization gain on HTM Securities	-	67,824,703	-	67,824,703
Fund utilized which were kept as Capital	(906,644,633)	-	906,644,633	-
Last Year Profit Transferred from OBII Profit & Loss Account		_	425 908 855	425 908 855

7,707,181,998

Balance as of 01 January 2019	9,208,739,122	41,341,940	22,728,950	9,272,810,011
Net profit for the year (DBU)	-	-	1,141,753,459	1,141,753,459
Amortization gain on HTM Securities transferred to P&L	-	(41,341,940)	-	(41,341,940)
Amortization gain on HTM Securities	-	88,568,815	-	88,568,814
Fund utilized which were kept as Capital	27,822,129	-	(27,822,129)	- 1
Excess Fund Transferred to Surplus Profit & Loss Account	(622,734,620)	-	622,734,620	- ]
Last Year Profit Transferred from OBU Profit & Loss Account	- 1	-	408,667,370	408,667,370
Balance as of 31 December 2019	8,613,826,631	88,568,814	2,168,062,270	10,870,457,714

Dhaka, 18 February 2021

Balance as of 31 December 2020

Country Head

Head of Risk Management Department

3,943,599,974

67,824,703



# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Domestic Banking Unit Liquidity Statement

(Assets & Liabilities Maturity Analysis) For the year ended 31 December 2020

					(	Figures in Tak <u>a)</u>
Particulars	0 - 1 Month	1 - 3 Months	3 - 12 Months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 Years	Total
ASSETS		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Cash in hand	31,412,683		-	-	•	31,412,683
Balance with Bangladesh Bank	4,891,573,147	-	-	-	-	4,891,573,147
Balance with other bank, Other Banks and financial Institutions (Including foreign currencies)	1,920,433,350	-	-	-	-	1,920,433,350
Money at call and on short notice	400,000,000	. !	-	-		400,000,000
Investments	16,500		3,958,823,520	1,154,523,563	2,596,973,806	7,710,337,388
Loans and advances	4,578,623,445	6,947,126	1,767,173,229	699,863,282	64,475,254	7,117,082,336
Fixed assets including premises, furniture & fixtures	-	•	- 1	-	208,934,092	<b>208,934,</b> 092
Other assets	-	-	- 1	.	469,012,562	469,012,562
Non - banking assets		•	-	-		<u> </u>
Total Assets	11,822,059,125	6,947,126	5,725,996,749	1,854,386,845	3,339,395,713	22,748,785,5 <u>58</u>
LIABILITIES			_	<del> </del>		
Borrowings from Bangladesh bank, other Banks, financial	<u>-</u>	.		_	-	-
institutions and agents					l	
Convertible subordinated debts	-	-	•	-	•	-
Money at call and on short notice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits & other accounts	3,071,313,570	1,135,889,974	3,673,551,506	1,606,299,892	•	9,487,054,942
Provision & Other Liabilities	1,543,123,941	-	<u>- 1</u>			1,543, <u>123,</u> 941
Total liabilities	4,614,437,511	1,135,889,974	3,673,551,506	1,606,299,892		11,030, <u>178,8</u> 83
Amount of net liquidity difference	7,207,621,614	(1,128,942,848)	2,052,445,242	248,086,953	3,339,395,713	11,718,606,675

Net result of the Liquidity Statement represents the 'Shareholders Equity' of the Bank.

Dhaka, 18 February 2021

Country Head

Head of Risk Management Department



# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Domestic Banking Unit Notes to Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2020

### 1. Corporate information

The State Bank of India was incorporated in India under the State Bank of India Act 1955. State Bank of India has been operating in Bangladesh since 05 May 1975. It operates its activities through three branches – One in Dhaka, One in Chittagong, and Other in Khulna. SBI Bd. Operation has one banking booth in Motijheel area. Apart from these branches and booth, the bank has two OBU units; one in Dhaka and another in Chittagong.

#### 1.2 Principal activities

The principal activities carried out by the bank include all kinds of commercial banking activities/ services to its customers through its branches and electronic delivery channels in Bangladesh. The bank is a foreign bank as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984.

# 1.3 Capital structure of the Bank

SBI maintains capital in the form of deposit and lien of securities with Bangladesh Bank under section 13(3) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 and these are presented as per the guidelines of BRPD circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

# 2. Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements

#### 2.1 Basis of accounting

The financial statements, namely, Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity, Liquidity Statement and relevant notes and disclosure thereto, are prepared on a going concern basis under historical cost conversion, and in accordance with First Schedule of the Bank Companies Act 1991(amended 2013), as amended by BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

### 2.2 Basis of consolidation

A separate set of records for consolidating the Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Accounts of the branches are maintained at the Country Office of the Bank based on which these financial statements have been prepared.

# 2.3 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised, if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision or future periods, if the revision affects both current and future periods.

## 2.4 Foreign currency transactions

## i. Functional and presentational currency

Financial statements of the Bank are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional and presentational currency.

#### ii. Foreign currency transaction

Foreign currency transactions are converted to equivalent Taka currency at the ruling exchange rates on the respective dates of such transactions as per IAS-21 "The effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates".

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies at 31st December 2020 have been converted into Taka currency at the average of the prevailing buying and selling rates of the relevant foreign currencies at that date except "Balances with other Banks and Financial Institutions" which have been converted as per directives of Bangladesh Bank vide its circular no. BRPD(R) 717/2004-959 dated 21 November 2004. Differences arising through buying and selling transactions of foreign currencies on different dates of the year have been adjusted by debiting/ crediting exchange gain or loss account.





#### 2.5 Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the current tax and deferred tax.

#### 2.5.1 Current tax

The current tax payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the Profit and Loss Statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible. The Bank's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the date of Balance Sheet.

Provision for current income tax has been made @ 40% on accounting profit made by the Bank after considering some of the add backs of income and disallowances of expenditure as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984.

#### 2.5.2 Deferred tax

Deferred tax liabilities are the amount of income taxes payable in future periods in respect of taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are the amount of income taxes recoverable in future periods in respect of deductible temporary differences. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of timing differences arising between the carrying values of assets, liabilities, income and expenditure and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the date of Balance Sheet. The impact on the account of changes in the deferred tax assets and liabilities has also been recognized in the Profit and Loss Accounts as per IAS 12 "Income Taxes".

#### 2.6 Assets and basis of their valuation

## 2.6.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include currency notes and coins on hand, balances held with Bangladesh Bank and most liquid financial assets which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Bank to meet its short term obligations.

#### 2.6.2 Investments

All investments securities are initially recognized at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums are amortized and discount accredited, using the effective yield method and are taken to discount income. The valuation method of Marking to Market for investments used are:

#### 2.6.2.1 Held to maturity (HTM)

Investments which have "fixed or determinable payments' and fixed maturity that the group has the positive intent and ability to held to maturity, other than those that meet the definition of 'Held at amortized cost others' are classified as held to maturity. These investment are subsequently measured at amortized cost, less any provision for impairment in value. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Any gain or loss on such investments is recognized in the statement of income when the investment is derecognized or impaired as per IAS -39 " Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement"

Value of Investments has been shown as under:

Investment Class	Initial Recognition	Subsequent Measurement	Recording of changes	
Treasury Bills (HTM)	Cost	Amortized cost	Increased or decreased in value to equity.	
Treasury Bonds (HTM)	Cost	Cost	No amortization for at per Investment Amortized Gain to Revaluation reserva- Loss to P&L (in case of Discount	
Prize Bond & Other Bond	Cost	None	None	
Unquoted Shares (ordinary)	Cost	Cost	None	

# 2.6.2 Loans and advances

- (a) Interest on loans and advances is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for quarterly on accrual basis. Interest on classified loans and advances is kept in interest suspense account as per directives of Bangladesh Bank and such interest is not accounted for as income until realized from borrowers.
- (b) Interest is not charged on bad and doubtful loans and advances from the date of filing money suits against the borrowers.





(c) Provision for loans and advances is made on the basis of periodical review by the management and of instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank's BCD circular nos. 34 of 16 November 1989, 20 of 27 December 1994 and 12 of 04 September 1995 and BRPD circular nos. 16 of 06 December 1998, 9 of 14 May 2001, 2 of 15 February 2005, 9 of 20 August 2005, 17 of 6 December 2005, 5 of 5 April 2008, 07 of 14 June 2012, 14 of 23 September 2012, 19 of 27 December 2012 and 5 of 29 May 2013, BRPD(P-1)661/13/2021-117 dated 05 January 2021 respectively at the following rates:

## (i) General provision on unclassified loans and advances

Particulars	Rate (%)
Standard general loans and advances	1%
Standard Small & Medium enterprise Financing	0,25%
Standard loans to Merchant Banking/BHs/SDs	2%_
Standard Housing Finance and loans for professional to set up a business	2%
Standard Consumers loan Scheme other than HF and LP	5%
Standard Short term Agri and Micro credit	1%
Special Mention Account general Loans and advances	1%
Special mention account Small & Medium enterprise Financing	0.25%
Special mention account loans to BHs/MBs/Sds	2%
Special mention account HF and LP	2%
Special mention account Consumer's loan scheme other than HF &LP	1%
Special provision COVID-19	1%

## (ii) Specific provision on classified loans and advances

Particulars	Rate (%)
Substandard (Agri & Micro credit)	5%
Doubtful (Agri & Micro credit)	5%
Substandard	20%
Doubtful	50%
Bad or Loss	100%

(d) Loans and advances are written off to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery, and against which legal cases are pending for more than five years as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank subject to getting approval from Corporate Centre Mumbai. These write offs, however, will not undermine/affect the claim amount against the borrowers. Detailed memorandum records for all such written off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.

## 2.6.3 Fixed assets and depreciation

## a) Recognition

The cost of an item of furniture, fixture and equipments (Fixed assets) shall be recognized as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Furniture, fixture and equipments have been accounted for at cost less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

## b) Depreciation

- (i) Depreciable assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.
- (ii) Depreciation has been charged on reducing value method at the following rates. Depreciation will be charged from the date when the assets are ready to use for commercial operation as per IAS 16 Property, plant and equipment.
- (iii) No depreciation is charged in the year of disposal.

Category of assets	Depreciation Rate
Furniture & fixture	10%
Office equipment	25%
Computer	25%





#### c) Sale of fixed assets

Sale price of fixed assets is determined on the basis of fair value of the assets. Gain or loss on sale of assets are recognized in profit & loss account as per provision of IAS 16 Property, Plant & Equipment.

#### d) Leases

In according to IFRS 16 Leases, a contract is, or contains, a lease if it conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Control is conveyed where the customer has both the right to direct the identified asset's use and to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from that use.

An asset is typically identified by being explicitly specified in a contract, but an asset can also be identified by being implicitly specified at the time it is made available for use by the customer.

Upon lease commencement the bank recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at the amount of the lease liability plus any initial direct costs incurred by the Bank. Adjustments may also be required for lease incentives, payments at or prior to commencement and restoration obligations or similar. After lease commencement, the Bank measures the right-of-use asset using a cost model. Under the cost model a right-of-use asset is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments payable over the lease term, discounted at the incremental borrowing rate.

# e) Impairment

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss. An impairment loss is recognized as an expenses in the Profit & Loss Account.

#### f) Others

Useful life and method of depreciation of property plant & equipment are reviewed periodically. As useful lives of assets do not differ significantly from that previously estimated, Bank Management does not consider to revalue its assets in the

## 2.6.4 Other Assets

Other assets include all other financial assets and interest, fees and other unrealized income receivable, prepaid interest expenses on fixed deposits, advance for operating and capital expenditure, security deposits and stocks of stationery & stamps etc. Provision for other assets is made as per BRPD circular no. 14 of 25 June 2001.

# 2.7 Retirement benefits to the employees

## a) Provident fund

The Bank operates a contributory provident fund for its eligible employees. The Commissioner of Income Taxes, Dhaka has approved the provident fund as a recognized provident fund as per section 2(1) of Part B of the First Schedule of Income Tax Ordinance 1984. The Fund is administered by a Board of Trustees consisting 3 (three) members and funded by contributions both from employees and Bank @10% of basic salary. Interest earned from the investment is credited to the members' accounts annually. Provident fund benefits are given to the employees of the Bank in accordance with provident fund rules of the Bank.

The amount of forfeited providend fund was transferred from SBI employee's providend fund to SBI, Bangladesh Operation during the year.

# b) Gratuity

The bank has a gratuity scheme, which covers all of its permanent employees. The gratuity is payable equivalent to 01-02 months' last drawn basic salary for each completed year of service (ranging between a maximum of 15-30 lacs) depending on the number of years of service with the bank (minimum 8 years).

# c) Workers Profit Participation Fund

Consistent with widely accepted industry practice and in line with section 11(1) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended upto date) and subsequent clarification given by Bank & Financial Institutions Division (BFID), Ministry of Finance, no provision has been made by the Bank in the reporting period against Workers Profit Participation Fund (WPPF).





#### 2.8 Revenue recognition

The revenue during the year is recognized as follows which satisfy all conditions of revenue recognition as prescribed by IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers".

- Interest is calculated on daily product basis on unclassified loan and advances but charged on a quarterly basis.
- (ii) Interest is charged on classified loans and Interest Income recognition as per Bangladesh Bank's BRPD circular no. 13, 17 & 56, 15 June, 28 September and 10 December 2020 and other related circulars and such interest is not taken into income.
- (iii) Dividend income is recognized at the time when right to receive is established.
- (iv) Commission and discount on bills purchased and discounted are recognized at the time of realization.

#### 2.9 Cash flow statement

Cash Flow Statement is prepared principally in accordance with IAS-7 "Statement of Cash Flows" under direct method as per guidelines of BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003. The Cash Flow Statement shows the structure of and changes in cash and cash equivalents during the financial year. It reported cash flows during the period classified by operating activities, investing activities and financing activities.

## 2.10 Statement of liquidity

The liquidity statement has been prepared in accordance with the remaining maturity period of the value of the assets and liabilities as on the reporting date as per the guidelines provided by Bangladesh Bank in BRPD Circular No 14 of 25 June 2003, DOS Circular No 02 of 29 March 2011.

#### 2.11 Statement of changes in equity

Statement of changes in equity is prepared in accordance with IAS-1" Presentation of Financial Statements" and under the guidelines of BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

## 2.12 Reconciliation of books of account

Books of account in regard to inter bank (inside Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) and inter branch transactions are being regularly reconciled. The Bank however, formed a task force to take positive steps to eliminate the long outstanding inter branch entries within the shortest period of time.

#### 2.13 Risk Management

The risk of the Bank may be defined as the possibility of losses, financial or otherwise. The risk management of the Bank covers six core risks i.e. Credit Risk, Internal Control & Compliance Risk, Money Laundering Risk, Asset Liability Management Risk (Balance Sheet Risk), Forcign Exchange Risk and Information Technology Risk. Moreover, Operational Risk, Market Risk, Liquidity Risk, Residual Risk, Reputation Risk, Strategic Risk, Settlement Risk and Environmental & Climate Change Risk are also brought into consideration. Success or failure of the Bank depends to a great extent on proper identification and minimization of these risks. The prime objective of the risk management is that Bank takes well calculative business risks while safeguarding the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various risk areas. A separate Risk Management Unit (RMD) has been formed headed by one India Based Officer where all the Chief Executive Officer & Division Heads of Country Head Office are the members and the Division Head (SAVP- Risk & Compliance) is the member secretary. The Committee is responsible to our Honorable Country Head for compliance and implementation of the decisions.

Monthly meeting of Risk Management Committee is being arranged on regular basis where different risks are discussed and decisions are gradually implemented. Minutes of Risk Management Department meeting along with risk management papers are submitted to Bangladesh Bank on quarterly basis. Yearly Health Report of the bank is in place before the senior Management in which analytical & exhaustive information are highlighted. Yearly summary report on the audit findings are also being placed before the Audit committee of the Local Management for mentioning & highlighting different incidences and the decisions are implemented by the Bank. As a part of risk management, adequate capital is being maintained against Credit Risk, Market Risk, Operational and other Risks under Basel-III accord. Under the second pillar of Basel, a Supervisory Review Process (SRP) team has been formed to review, monitor and maintain adequate capital considering all relevant risks. Stress Testing is done on quarterly basis to assess the impact of different risks associated with banking business on asset, liability & ultimately on capital and the report is submitted before the Local Management and to Bangladesh Bank regularly.

## a) Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is the possibility that a borrower or counter party will fail to meet its obligations in accordance with agreed terms. The failure may result from unwillingness of the counter party or decline in his/her financial condition. Credit risk, therefore, arises from the bank's dealing with or lending to corporate, individuals, other banks or financial institutions. A separate Credit Division has been formed at Head Office since the inception of the bank, which is assigned with the duties of marketing and assessment of credit products, maintaining effective relationship with the customer and exploring new business opportunities. In line with Bangladesh Bank guidelines the bank has segregated marketing, approval and monitoring/recovery functions.





The credit risk management includes borrower risk analysis, financial statement analysis, industrial analysis, historical performance of the customer, security of the proposed credit facility and market reputation of the borrower etc. SBI takes its lending decision based on the credit risk assessment report by Appraisal Team. In determining Single Borrowing/Large Loan limit, the instructions of Bangladesh Bank are strictly followed.

# b) Foreign Exchange Risk Management

Foreign Exchange Risk is defined as the potential change in earnings arising from the change in market prices. The market directly affects each country's bond, equities, private property, manufacturing and all assets that are available to foreign investors. Foreign exchange rates also play a major role in determining whom finances government deficits, which buy equities in companies and literally affects and influences the economic scenario. Due to high risk market the role of treasury operations is crucial.

As per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines the bank has segregated the Front and Back office for Treasury Operations. Front Office independently conducts the transactions and the Back Office is responsible for verification of the deals and passing of their entries in books of accounts. All Nostro accounts are reconciled on monthly basis and all foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Marked-to-Market rate as determined by Bangladesh Bank.

## c) Asset Liability Management

Assets Liability Management is the most important aspect for the Financial Institution to manage Balance Sheet Risk, especially for managing of liquidity risk and interest rate risk. Change in Market Liquidity and interest rate expose bank business to the risk of loss. Failure to identify the risks associated with business and failure to take timely measures in giving a sense of direction may threaten the survival of institution.

As such, it is important that senior management must understand the existence of such risk on the balance sheet and they should ensure that the structure of the banks business and the level of balance sheet risk it assumes are effectively managed and appropriate policies and procedures are established to control and limit these risks, and that resources are available for evaluating and controlling interest rate risk. To address all the risk elements of the balance sheet ALCO meeting was conducted every month in 2020, ATM desk of the bank analyses the balance sheet risk and prepares the monthly ALCO papers as per the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. By strongly monitoring the maturity gap of assets and Liabilities and interest rate movement, bank is able to maintain optimum liquidity with required regulatory compliances. A policy Guideline on Assets Liability Management has been formulated, approved by appropriate authority of the bank and revised time to time.

## d) Money Laundering

Money laundering has been identified as a major threat to the financial services community, It is important that the management of Banks view prevention of money laundering as part of their risk management strategies and not simply as a stand-alone requirement that is being imposed by the legislation. The management of SBI is fully aware that the financial system shall not be and cannot be used as a channel for criminal activities. Therefore, co-ordination and co-operation between the concerned parties are essential for its success. The bank has designated Chief Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMLCO) at Head Office and branch compliance officers at branches to reimplement the anti money laundering initiatives of the bank. A dedicated Anti-Money Laundering department has been formed at Country Head Office level including Central Compliance Unit (CCU).

To strengthen the process, SBI since introduced automated software's in different areas of banking operations. Forecheck OFAC has been introduced for checking sanction list, AMLOCK has been introduced for transaction monitoring. ACUITY has been introduced for monitoring trade based money laundering. All staff members are covered with AML training.

## e) Internal Control and Compliance

Internal Control and Compliance (ICC) is a critical component of Bank management and foundation for the safe and sound operation of banking organization. A system of strong internal control and compliance can help to ensure that the goals and objectives of a banking organization will be met, that the bank will achieve long-term profitability targets, and maintain reliable financial and managerial reporting. Operational loss may arise from error and fraud due to lack of strong internal control and compliance culture. Effective Internal Control & Compliance system can help to ensure that the bank will comply with laws and regulations as well policies, plans, internal rules and procedures, and decrease the risk of unexpected losses or damage to the bank's reputation.

Internal Control & Compliance Division of the Bank under direct supervision of Head of ICCD. ICCD comprising of following three units to manage the ICC risks:-

- a) Audit & Inspection unit;
- b) Monitoring Unit and
- c) Compliance Unit.

The units have been functioning independently and separately with direct reporting lines to the Head of IC & CD.





In addition, Departmental Control Function Checklist has been introduced in the branches and divisions at Head Office under direct supervision of Monitoring Unit of IC&CD which ensures compliance with regulatory rules and regulations as well as general banking norms and procedures.

Policy guidelines on RISK BASED INTERNAL AUDIT (RBIA) system have been formulated and the branches have already been brought under RBIA networks. As per RBIA, marks have been allocated for rating of the branches in terms of business risk and control risk. The branches scoring higher are being subjected to more frequent audits.

It is a policy of the Bank to put all branches of the Bank under any form of audit four times in a year and IC & CD has been working in that direction. All the activities of the Internal Control & Compliance Division are devoted to address and mitigate operational risks of the Bank in more effective way to ensure efficiency and effectiveness of performance, ensure reliability and completeness of financial and management information and to ensure compliance with legal and regularity requirements.

## f) Information technology

State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operation follows the guideline stated in BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 23 October 2005 regarding "Guideline on Information and Communication Technology for Scheduled Banks" and BRPD Circular No. 21 dated 20 May 2010 "Guideline on ICT Security:

IT management deals with IT policy documentation, internal IT audit, training and insurance.

IT operation management covers the dynamics of technology operation management including change management, asset management, operating environment procedures management. The objective is to achieve the highest levels of technology service quality by minimum operational risk.

In order to ensure that information assets are protected against risk, there are controls over:

We have launched our Internet Banking System using our in-house developed software and we are extending this services to the customers of our all Online Branches.

As approved by the appropriate authority, the establishment of our own ATM Network with 4 ATM Booths across the country. We have already participated in the National Payment Switch as Pilot Bank under supervision of Bangladesh Bank and inaugurated our ATM Debit Card. We have obtained Principal Membership Visa Card. Our ATM card is acceptable in all the VISA ATM Booth and we have not charged any transaction cost if the card is use in other Bank's ATM Booth.

We have successfully implemented Bangladesh Automated Clearing House (BACH) and Bangladesh Electronic Fund Transfer System (BEFTN), Credit Information Bureau (CIB) Reporting as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank.

We have established our website www.sbibd.com where form the visitors can get information about our products, charge schedule, career opportunities, procurement notices and present status of our bank. The website is updated periodically and also as and when required. Communication through email among our Branches, Country Office and different Divisions of Country Office under our own Mail Server at IT Division, Country Office has become quick and easier.

To ensure proper training to our officials, Information Technology Division arranged need based hands on training program at our Computer Lab daily in addition to training/workshop arranged at Country Office Conference Roam through Video Conference throughout the year. During the year 2020, we conducted 15 training programs at our Computer Lab on 7 (seven) different Topics/Modules covering 42 participants and 2 (two) Workshop on General Banking Practices and related IT Operations through Video Conference covering 24 participants from Branches/Country Offices across the country.

#### Impact of COVID-19

On 11 March 2020 the World Health Organization (WHO) declared a global pandemic due to Corona Virus related respiratory disease, commonly known as COVID-19. To contain the spread of this disease, along with many other countries of the world, the Government of Bangladesh has also taken a number of measures such as declaration of general holiday, enforcement of lock down, social distancing, etc. As a result of these measures, all business and economic activities in the country have been adversely affected and this has also affected the Company. Although the business operation and profitability of the Bank have been impacted by COVID-19, but due to the constantly changing nature of the situation and lack of certainty at present regarding how long this situation will prevail, the potential impact of COVID-19 related matters on the Bank operation and financial results cannot be reasonably assessed. The Management of the Bank assessed the going concern and found no uncertainty regarding this for the upcoming 12 months due to COVID-19. Most impacted areas in Operation of the Bank for COVID-19 are given below:





Particulars	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Tak <u>a</u>
Net interest income Investment income Commission, exchange and brokerage Other operating income Total operating income (a) Total operating expenses (b) Profit before provision (c = (a-b))	1,014,693,472 735,808,657 587,152,938 2,686,185 2,340,341,252 478,723,752 1,861,617,500	991,950,887 529,409,553 1,681,039,297 3,989,991 3,206,389,728 459,783,287 2,746,606,441

# 2.14 Disclosure on fraud and forgeries committed by bank employees:

No incidents of fraud occurred during the period

# 2.15 Off-balance sheet items

Under general banking transactions, liabilities against acceptance, endorsement and other obligations and bills against which acceptances have been given and claims exist there against, have been shown as off-balance sheet items.

#### 2.16 Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability substantially.

# 2.17 Interest paid and other expenses

In terms of the provisions of IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" interest and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

## 2.18 Reporting period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from 01 January 2020 to 31 December 2020.

## 2.19 Number of employees

The number of employees employed in the Bank as on 31 December 2020 was 97, of which 78 were male and 19 were female. The number of employees per branch was 18.20 excluding 20 employees in the Country office of the Bank.

## 2.20 Provision for liability

A provision is recognized in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the IAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

# 2.21 Events after reporting period

In terms of provision of IAS 10 "Events after Reporting Period" no material events have occurred after balance sheet date which could affect the values reported in the financial statements.

#### 2.22 BASEL III implementation

The BASEL Committee on Banking Supervision has published a new framework for calculating minimum capital requirement, known as 'Basel III'. The new guideline is structured around three pillars: (i) minimum capital requirement (on credit risk, market risk and operation risk), (ii) supervisory review process and (iii) market discipline. Implementation of Basel III framework in Bangladesh will integrate the risk management process of the Bank and its capital adequacy requirement. Bangladesh Bank has formed a Committee and Coordination Committee for implementation of BASEL III in Bangladesh. As per the Committee decision BASEL III has been fully implemented in Bangladesh. The Committee has indicated that following methodology of BASEL III would be followed in Bangladesh:

- Standardized method for credit and market risk.
- ii. Basic indicator approach for operational risk.
- iii. The Committee has suggested for continuous training of the officers and employees of the banks for capacity building and formation of an implementation team. Implementation team would remain responsible for overall supervision of BASEL III implementation in their banks. It has also suggested that the board of directors should also remain updated on the issue.

Accordingly, the Bank has formed BASEL III implementation team and is providing training to senior management, credit officers and managers of the Bank. BASEL III implementation team has been regularly monitoring and to give various suggestion/instruction regarding implementation of the above three pillars.





## 2.23 Training

in implementation of the human resources development strategy, the Bank sent its employees to different training organizations to build up professionals with technical, human and conceptual skills. This is focused to ensure a formal platform where employees can exchange their ideas, update their knowledge base, open up their eyes to the complexities of banking world.

During the year 2020, the training institute of the Bank has arranged a total of 22 training courses, seminars and workshops mostly conducted by the internal & External resource persons with 102 participants. The objectives of designing all training programmes are to bridge the gap between present level of competence and the required level of competence.

#### 2.24 Audit committee

An audit committee was constituted by the Senior Management of State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operation. Subsequently, one of the member has retired from the bank on 31 December 2020 and reconstituted the Audit Committee is under process the earlier committee is as under:

Name	Status in the Bank	Status in the Committee	Educational Qualification
Mr. Deepak Sisodiya	HRMD	Chairman	B. SC, CAIIB, MBA, CFP
Mr. Deba Prasad Das	VP Ops	Member	B. SC.
Mr. Mohammad Masudul Amin	SAVP (R&C)	Member Secretary	MBA, MBM, DAIBB
Mr. Protim Kumar Mallick	AVPIT	Member	BSC Eng. MBA
Mr. Maksudur Rahman	AVP(A&T)	Member	MBA (Finance), MPA(DU), ITP, ACGA
Mr. Sanjit Chandra Lodh	FAVP	Member	B. SC.
Mr. Idrisur Rahman	IM ICC	Member	MBA Management

During the year, the Audit Committee of the Board conducted 4 (Four) meetings in which among others, the following issues were discussed:

#### **Facts**

- Discuss the Comprehensive Inspection report of Bangladesh Bank of Bangladesh Operations.
- Discuss the audit report of different Country Office departments and Branches conducted by the Bank's internal audit team from time to time.
- Discuss the fraud/forgeries & operational loss report.
- Review the position of reconciliation with other bank and Nostro Account.
- Review the status of the Special Mentioned Account (SMA) and Bad/Loss loan.
- Reviewing the Anti money laundering policy of the Bank.

# 2.25 Credit Rating of the Bank

Credit rating of the Bank of last Nine years are shown below-

S1. #	Year	Rating Agencies	Long Term	Short Term
1	Jan to Dec 2020	ALPHA		
2	Jan to Dec 2019	ALPHA	AAA	AR-2
3	Jan to Dec 2018	ALPHA	AAA	AR-2
4	Jan to Dec 2017	ALPHA	AA	AR-2
5	Jan to Dec 2016	ALPHA	AA	AR-2
6	lan to Dec 2015	ALPHA	AA	AR-2
7	Ian to Dec 2014	ALPHA	AA-	AR-2
8	lan to Dec 2013	ALPHA	AA-	ST-2
9	Jan to Dec 2012	CRISL	AA+	ST-2
10	Jan to Dec 2011	CRISL	AA	ST-2

#### 2.26 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Bank are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the requirements of the Regulation of Bangladesh Investment Development Authority (BIDA), the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank. In case any requirement of the provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of IFRS, the provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail. Material departures from the requirements of IFRS are as follows:





# i) Investment in shares and securities

IFRS: As per requirements of IFRS 9 investment in shares and securities generally falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss account" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with IFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment; otherwise investments are recognized at cost.

# ii) Revaluation gains/losses on Government securities

IFRS: As per requirement of IFRS 9 where securities will fall under the category of Held for Trading (HFT), any change in the fair value of held for trading assets is recognized through profit and loss account. Securities designated as Held to Maturity (HTM) are measured at amortized cost method and interest income is recognized through the profit and loss account.

Bangladesh Bank: HFT securities are revalued on the basis of mark to market and at year end any gain on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are recognized in other reserves as a part of equity and any losses on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are charged in the profit and loss account. Interest on HFT securities including amortization of discount are recognized in the profit and loss account. HTM securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are amortized at the year end and gains or losses on amortization are recognized in other reserve as a part of equity.

# iii) Provision on loans and advances/investments

IFRS: As per IFRS 9 an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012), BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012) and BRPD circular No. 05 (29 May 2013) a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad losses has to be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for loans and advances depending on the duration of overdue. Again as per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by IFRS 9.

# iv) Recognition of interest in suspense

IFRS: Loans and advances to customers are generally classified as 'loans and receivables' as per IFRS 9 and interest income is recognized through effective interest rate method over the term of the loan. Once a loan is impaired, interest income is recognized in profit and loss account on the same basis based on revised carrying amount.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, once a loan is classified, interest on such loans are not allowed to be recognized as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to an interest in suspense account, which is presented as liability in the balance sheet.

# v) Other comprehensive income

IFRS: As per IAS 1 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income statement.

Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank has issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement. However, elements of OCI, if any, are shown in the statements of changes in equity.

# vi) Financial instruments - presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categories, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in IFRS 9. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of IFRS 7 cannot be made in the financial statements.

# vii) Cash and cash equivalent

IFRS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash item as per IAS 7.





Bangladesh Bank: Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call and on short notice', treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bond are not shown under cash and cash equivalents. Money at call and on short notice is presented on the face of the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown under investments.

### viii) Non-banking asset

IFRS: No guidance for Non-banking asset is found in any IFRS.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, Non banking assets have been presented separately on face of financial statements.

## ix) Cash flow statement

IFRS: The Cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.

# x) Balance with Bangladesh Bank: (Cash Reserve Requirement)

IFRS: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

#### xi) Presentation of intangible asset

IFRS: An intangible asset must be identified and recognized, and the disclosure must be given as per IAS 38.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD 14.

## xii) Off-balance sheet items

IFRS: There is no concept of off-balance sheet items in any IFRS; hence there is no requirement for disclosure of off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, off balance sheet items (e.g. Letter of credit, Letter of guarantee etc.) must be disclosed separately on the face of the balance sheet.

# xiii) Loans and advances/Investments net of provision

IFRS: Loans and advances/Investments should be presented net of provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, provision on loans and advances/investments are presented separately as liability and can not be netted off against loans and advances.

## xiii) Lease Assets

IFRS: Where proprty, plant and equipment have been financed by lease arrangement under which substantially all the risks and rewards of obligation are transferred to the lessees are treated as per IFRS 16.

Compliance: SBI recognized the IFRS 16 from 2019.

# 2.37 Compliance Status with IFRS and IAS

Sl. #	International Accounting Standards (IASs)	Reference	Status
1	Presentation of Financial Statements	IAS 1	Complied with BB
	Statement of Cash Flows	IAS 7	Complied with BB
	bidicine or data i some		guidelines
3	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	IAS 8	Complied
4	Events after the Reporting Period	IAS 10	Complied
	Income Taxes	IAS 12	Complied
6	Property, Plant and Equipment	IAS 16	Complied
7	Employee Benefits	1AS 19	Complied
8	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	1AS 21	Complied
9	Borrowing Costs	1AS 23	Complied
10	Related Party Disclosures	IAS 24	Complied
12	Impairment of Assets	IAS 36	Complied
	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	IAS 37	Complied





S1. #	International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS)	Reference	Status
	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	IFRS 7	Complied
	Fair Value Measurement	IFRS 13	Complied
	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	IFRS 15	Complied
	Leases	IFRS 16	Complied

#### 2.28 Claim not acknowledged as debt

There was no claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt as on 31 December 2020.

## 2.29 Remmuneration of CEO

State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations don't bear the remunaration of CEO. The salary is provided by State Bank of India, Head office and remitted to Bangladesh through International Banking Group(IBG). The tax on his salary is been sattled in Bangladesh as per Income Tax Rule and Regulation in Bangladesh.

## 2.30 Approval of financial statements

The financial statements were reviewed and subsequently approved by the Audit Committee Meeting on 18 February 2021.

#### 2.31 General

Figures relating to the previous year included in this report have been rearranged, wherever considered necessary, to make them comparable with those of the current year for the purpose of comparison with current year's presentation.

Figures in these notes and in the annexed financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka. Because of the effects of rounding off, the totals in some instances, may not match the sum of individual balances.

These notes form an integral part of the annexed financial statements and accordingly are to be read in conjunction therewith.





			31.12.2020	31,12,2019
•	Cash		Taka	Taka
3				
3.1	Cash in hand Local currency		21,285,599	23,730,038
	Foreign currency		7,200,184	3,023,080
	ATM cash balance		2,926,900	1,806,100
			31,412,683	28,559,218
3.2	Balance with Bangladesh bank and its agent bank(s)			
	Local currency	(Note: 3.2a) (Note: 3.2b)	3,738,080,545 1,153,492,6 <u>03</u>	672,010,010 1,022,967,045
	Foreign currency	(Note: 5.20)	4,891,573,147	1,694,977,056
	Sonali Bank as agent of Bangladesh Bank (local currency)			4 500 104 050
			4,922,985,830	1,723,536,273
3.2a	Local currency			
	Lien with Bangladesh Bank		•	-
	Free Balance with Bangladesh Bank		3,738,080,545	672,010,010
			3,738,080,545	672,010,010
3.2b	Foreign Currency			
	Lien with Bangladesh Bank		-	-
	Free Balance with Bangladesh Bank		1,153,492,603 1,153,492,603	1,022,967,045 1,022,967,045
				2,022,000,000
3.3	Statutory deposits			
	The Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and the Statutory Li section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD cir 07.10.2018, MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31	l 2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 j serve Requirement (C	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lic	12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated.
	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re	2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 serve Requirement (Concerned at the lank and 13% Statutor of Treasury Bills, and	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lic s follows: rate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly ry Liquidity Ratio for conv	. 12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on
3.3.1	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31 The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Ethe same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of	2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 serve Requirement (Concerned at the lank and 13% Statutor of Treasury Bills, and	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lic s follows: rate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly ry Liquidity Ratio for conv	. 12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on
3.3.1	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31. The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance	I 2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 per Requirement (Condition of the December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor f Treasury Bills, and liability below:	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  Trate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly Liquidity Ratio for conv Bonds including FC balan	12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement  ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on ace with Bangladesh
3.3.1	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31 The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Ethe same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are:  Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance  Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liabilities and the same and the same are same as a second control of the same and the same are same as a second control of the same and the same and the same are same as a second control of the same and the same and the same as a second control of the same and the same as a second control of the same and	I 2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 per Requirement (Condition of the December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor f Treasury Bills, and liability below:	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  Trate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly by Liquidity Ratio for converse bonds including FC balance 316,786,000	12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement  ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on ace with Bangladesh
3.3.1	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31 The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Ethe same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are second Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liand Actual reserve maintained	I 2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 per Requirement (Condition of the December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor f Treasury Bills, and liability below:	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  Trate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly Liquidity Ratio for conv.)  Bonds including FC balance 316,786,000  3,778,046,193	12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement  ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on ace with Bangladesh
3.3.1	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31 The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Ethe same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are second Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liangladesh Etheral Cash Reserve Maintained Surplus/(deficit)	I 2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 per Requirement (Condition of the December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor f Treasury Bills, and liability below:	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  Trate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly Liquidity Ratio for conv.)  Bonds including FC balance and statement of 316,786,000 and 3,778,046,193 and 3,461,260,193	12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement  ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on the with Bangladesh  1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 154,706,000
3.3.1	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31 The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Ethe same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are second Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liand Actual reserve maintained	I 2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 per Requirement (Condition of the December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor f Treasury Bills, and liability below:	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  Trate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly Liquidity Ratio for conv.)  Bonds including FC balance 316,786,000  3,778,046,193	12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement  ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on ace with Bangladesh  1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000
3.3.1	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31 The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and De basis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Ethe same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are second Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liated Actual reserve maintained Surplus/(deficit)  Maintained (%)  ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance	2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 eserve Requirement (Concerning the December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor for Treasury Bills, and lishown below:	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  Trate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly ry Liquidity Ratio for conv Bonds including FC balan 316,786,000 3,778,046,193 3,461,260,193 11.74%	12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement  ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on the with Bangladesh  1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 154,706,000 5.53%
3.3.1	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD cir 07.10.2018,MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31. The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank at 31. The same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are such as Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liance)  Actual reserve maintained  Surplus/(deficit)  Maintained (%)  ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5.50% of total time & demand liance)	2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 eserve Requirement (Concerning the December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor for Treasury Bills, and lishown below:	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  Trate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly ry Liquidity Ratio for conv Bonds including FC balan 316,786,000 3,778,046,193 3,461,260,193 11.74%	12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement  ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on ice with Bangladesh  1,447,062,000  1,601,768,000  5.53%  1,591,768,000
3.3.1	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31 The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and De basis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Ethe same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are second Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liated Actual reserve maintained Surplus/(deficit)  Maintained (%)  ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance	2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 eserve Requirement (Concerning the December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor for Treasury Bills, and lishown below:	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  Trate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly ry Liquidity Ratio for conv Bonds including FC balan 316,786,000 3,778,046,193 3,461,260,193 11.74%	12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement  ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on the with Bangladesh  1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 154,706,000 5.53%
3.3.1	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD cir 07.10.2018,MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31. The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank at 31. The same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are seen to be same to be same the same liabilities has also been maintained by the Bank are seen to be same to be same to be same the same liabilities has also been maintained by the Bank are seen to be same to be sam	2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 eserve Requirement (Concerning the December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor for Treasury Bills, and lishown below:	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  rate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly ry Liquidity Ratio for conv Bonds including FC balan 3,778,046,193 3,461,260,193 11.74%	12 dated 25 August Letter No. 23 dated. quidity Requirement  ) & 3.5% (on Daily) rentional banking on ice with Bangladesh  1,447,062,000  1,601,768,000  5.53%  1,591,768,000  1,601,768,000
	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD cir 07.10.2018,MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31. The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank at 31. The same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are such as the same liabilities has also been maintained by the Bank are such as the status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are such as the same liabilities has also been maintained by the Bank are such as the status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are such as the same liabilities has also been maintained by the Bank are such as the same liabilities has also been maintained by the Bank are such as the same liabilities has also been maintained by the Bank are such as the same liabilities has also been maintained & demand liabilities has also been maintained by the Bank's Time and Debas Bank at 31 a	2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 eserve Requirement (Concerning the December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor for Treasury Bills, and lishown below:	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  1 rate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly ry Liquidity Ratio for conv Bonds including FC balan 3,778,046,193 3,461,260,193 11.74%  362,041,000 3,778,046,193 3,416,005,193	1.447,062,000 1.601,768,000 1.601,768,000 1.601,768,000 1.601,768,000 1.601,768,000 1.601,768,000
	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD cir 07.10.2018,MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31. The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank at 31. The status of the reserves maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are status of the reserve maintained by the Bank are status of the reserve maintained CRR)  i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liangladesh Bank are status of the reserve maintained Surplus/(deficit)  Maintained (%)  ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5.50% of total time & demand Actual reserve maintained Surplus/(deficit)  Maintained (%)  Statutory Liquidity Reserve (SLR)	I 2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 per Requirement (Control December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor for Treasury Bills, and liabilities)	nt BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lics follows:  1 rate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly ry Liquidity Ratio for conv Bonds including FC balan 3,778,046,193 3,461,260,193 11.74%  362,041,000 3,778,046,193 3,416,005,193	1.447,062,000 1.601,768,000 1.601,768,000 1.601,768,000 1.601,768,000 1.601,768,000 1.601,768,000
	section 25 and 33 of the Bank Companies Act 1991(Amended 2005, MPD circular no. 02 dated 10 December 2013, MPD cir 07.10.2018,MPD circular No. 03 dated 9 April 2020. Cash Re (SLR) and deposits there against with Bangladesh Bank at 31. The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Debasis has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank at 8 the same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Bank. The status of the reserves maintained by the Bank are seen Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)  i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5% of total time & demand liated Surplus/(deficit)  Maintained (%)  ii. Bi- Weekly bank's CRR maintenance Required reserve DBU & OBU (5.50% of total time & demand Actual reserve maintained Surplus/(deficit)  Maintained (%)  Maintained (%)	I 2013) and subsequer cular No. 01 dated 23 per Requirement (Control December 2020 are a mand liabilities at the lank and 13% Statutor for Treasury Bills, and liabilities)	att BRPD Circular No. 11 & June 2014 & DOS Circular CRR) and the Statutory Lic s follows:  Trate of 4.0% (Bi-weekly ry Liquidity Ratio for conv Bonds including FC balance 316,786,000 3,778,046,193 3,461,260,193 11.74%  362,041,000 3,778,046,193 3,416,005,193 11.74%	1,447,062,000 1,601,768,000 1,591,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,601,768,000 1,501,768,000 1,501,768,000 1,501,768,000 1,501,768,000 1,501,768,000 1,501,768,000 1,501,768,000 1,501,768,000 1,501,768,000



Maintained (%)

33.00%

295.28%



			آ	31.12.2020	31,12.2019
			Ĺ	Taka	Taka
4.	Balance with other banks and financial in	nstitutions			
	Inside Bangladesh		(Note: 4.1 )	1,313,727,310	29,503,682
	Outside Bangladesh		(Note: 4.2)	606,706,040	<u>779,156,780</u>
	V Caracter Services		=	1,920,433,350	808,660,463
	Details of balance held with banks and finar	icial institutions outs	ide Bangladesh are sh	own in Annexure-A.	
4.1	Balance with other banks and financial it	nstitution <b>s</b> (Inside F	Bangladesh)		
a)	On demand deposit accounts (Current A	ccount)	<b>-</b>		
	Uttara Bank Limited			5,921,770	1,206,903
	Bangladesh Bank-NPSB Settlement A/C			3,523,046	3,523,046
	Standard Chartered Bank-ATM Visa Domest	tic Settlement A/C		1,457,343	8,935,697
	Sonali Bank Limited		Ĺ	69,972	69,972 13,735,617
	a man and the committee of the			10,972,131	13,/33,017
	On Short Term Deposit (STD) Accounts			1,962,607	9,768,152
	Uttara Bank Limited Standard Bank Ltd. Gulshan Branch			792,573	5,999,914
	Standard Bank Ltd. Guishan Branch		_	2,755,179	15,768,065
			-	13,727,310	29,503,682
ы	Term Placement		=		
,	Banking company		_		
	Dhaka Bank Limited (Term)			500,000,000	-
	Southeast Bank Limited (Term)			300,000,000	-
	NCC Bank Limited (Term)			500,000,000	<u> </u>
			_	1,300,000,000	
			=	1,313,727,310	29,503,682
	Sl. # Bank/Financial Institute Name	Placement Amount	Placement Date	Maturity Date	ROI
1	01 Dhaka Bank Limited (Term)	500,000,000	14/12/20	14/01/21	1.75%
	02 Southeast Bank Limited (Term)	300,000,000	07/12/20	03/01/21	3.00%
-	03 NCC Bank Limited (Term)	500,000,000	22/12/20	21/01/21	2.20%
	Balance with other banks and financial in		Bangladesh)		
	On demand deposit accounts (Non interes	est bearing)			
				28.719.159	19,016,900
	State Bank of India, West Germany (FF)	<b></b>		28,719,159 2,992,995	19,016,900 1,914,362
	State Bank of India, London	<b>b</b> /		2,992,995	1,914,362
	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York	<b></b>			1,914,362 229,440,109
	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan			2,992,995 148,666,336	1,914,362 229,440,109
	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan On demand deposit accounts (Interest b			2,992,995 148,666,336 1,410,432 181,788,921	1,914,362 229,440,109 3,600,206 253,971,577
	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan On demand deposit accounts (Interest b JP Morgan Chase Bank		[	2,992,995 148,666,336 1,410,432 181,788,921 385,641,917	1,914,362 229,440,109 3,600,20 <u>6</u> 253,971,577 297,839,076
	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan On demand deposit accounts (Interest b			2,992,995 148,666,336 1,410,432 181,788,921	1,914,362 229,440,109 3,600,20 <u>6</u> 253,971,577 297,839,076
	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan On demand deposit accounts (Interest b JP Morgan Chase Bank			2,992,995 148,666,336 1,410,432 181,788,921 385,641,917 39,275,202	1,914,362 229,440,109 3,600,206 253,971,577 297,839,076 227,346,128
	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan On demand deposit accounts (Interest b JP Morgan Chase Bank			2,992,995 148,666,336 1,410,432 181,788,921 385,641,917 39,275,202 424,917,119	1,914,362 229,440,109 3,600,206 253,971,577 297,839,076 227,346,128 525,185,204
	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan On demand deposit accounts (Interest b JP Morgan Chase Bank ACU Dollar Nostro A/C Foreign currency wise break-up	earing)	Conversion Date	2,992,995 148,666,336 1,410,432 181,788,921 385,641,917 39,275,202 424,917,119	1,914,362 229,440,109 3,600,206 253,971,577 297,839,076 227,346,128 525,185,204 779,156,780
	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan On demand deposit accounts (Interest b JP Morgan Chase Bank ACU Dollar Nostro A/C		Conversion Rate	2,992,995 148,666,336 1,410,432 181,788,921 385,641,917 39,275,202 424,917,119 606,706,040  31,12,2020 Taka	1,914,362 229,440,109 3,600,206 253,971,577 297,839,076 227,346,128 525,185,204 779,156,780 31.12.2019 Taka
∤. <b>2.1</b>	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan On demand deposit accounts (Interest b JP Morgan Chase Bank ACU Dollar Nostro A/C Foreign currency wise break-up	earing)  Amount in FC  6,794,000	84.4250	2,992,995 148,666,336 1,410,432 181,788,921  385,641,917 39,275,202 424,917,119 606,706,040  31,12,2020 Taka 573,583,455	1,914,362 229,440,109 3,600,206 253,971,577 297,839,076 227,346,128 525,185,204 779,156,780 31.12.2019 Taka 754,625,312
ł. <b>2.1</b>	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan  On demand deposit accounts (Interest b JP Morgan Chase Bank ACU Dollar Nostro A/C  Foreign currency wise break-up  Currency name  US Dollar Great Britain Pound	earing)  Amount in FC  6,794,000 26,174	84.4250 114.3517	2,992,995 148,666,336 1,410,432 181,788,921  385,641,917 39,275,202 424,917,119 606,706,040  31,12,2020 Taka 573,583,455 2,992,995	1,914,362 229,440,109 3,600,206 253,971,577 297,839,076 227,346,128 525,185,204 779,156,780  31.12.2019 Taka 754,625,312 1,914,362
<b>4.2.1</b>	State Bank of India, London State Bank of India, New York State Bank of India, Japan On demand deposit accounts (Interest b JP Morgan Chase Bank ACU Dollar Nostro A/C  Foreign currency wise break-up  Currency name US Dollar	earing)  Amount in FC  6,794,000	84.4250	2,992,995 148,666,336 1,410,432 181,788,921  385,641,917 39,275,202 424,917,119 606,706,040  31,12,2020 Taka 573,583,455	1,914,362 229,440,109 3,600,206 253,971,577 297,839,076 227,346,128 525,185,204 779,156,780 31.12.2019 Taka 754,625,312





			31,12,2020	31,12.2019
			Taka	Taka
4.3	Maturity grouping balance with other banks (Outside l	Bangladesh)		
	W		606,706,040	779,156,780
	Up to 1 month  More than 1 month but less than 3 month		-	-
	More than 3 month but less than 1 Year		-	-
	More than 1 year but less than 5 years		-	-
	More than 5 years		<u> </u>	
	More share yours		606,706,040	779, <u>156,780</u>
5.	Money at call and short notice			
	Banking company		400,000,000	150,000,000
	National Bank Ltd		400,000,000	150,000,000 250,000,000
	Jamuna Bank Itd		·	200,000,000
	The City Bank Limited		400,000,000	600,000,000
			400,000,000	000,000,000
5,1	Maturity grouping of money at call and short notice			
	Up to 1 month		400,000,000	600,000,000
	More than 1 month to 3 month		.	-
	More than 3 month to 1 Year		-	-
	More than 1 year to 5 years		-	-
	More than 5 years			<u>.</u>
			400,000,000	600,000,000
6.	Investments			
	Government Securities	(Note: 6.1)	7,707,198,498	9,837,717,902
	Other Investments	(Note: 6.2)	3,138,890	3,138,890_
			7,710,337,388	9,840,856,792
	Off-shore Banking Unit			9,840,856,792
	Investment in securities are classified as follows:		7,710,337,388	7,040,030,792
	Held to maturity		7,707,198,498	9,837,717,902
	Other Investments		3,138,890	3,138,890
	Other Myoshiones		7,710,337,388	9,840,856,792
	Treasury bills and treasury bonds has been pledged with I given in Annexure-F.	Bangladesh Bank for Capit	al & SLR Purpose. Detail	ls of investments are
6,1	Government securities			
	Treasury bills			
	30 day Treasury bills		-	•
	91 day Treasury bills			4 040 000 005
	182 day Treasury bills		1,165,066,615	1,849,397,095
	364 day treasury bills		2,793,756,904	3,272,583,366 5,121,980,461
	Treasury bonds		3,958,823,520	3,121,900,401
	2 year Treasury Bonds		1,154,523,563	1,159,475,097
	5 year Treasury Bonds			105,800,000
	10 year Treasury Bonds		861,397,445	1,717,167,566
	15 year Treasury Bonds		720,167,709	721,375,260
	20 year Treasury Bonds		1,012,269,762	1, <u>011,909,</u> 018
	•		3,748,358,479	4,715,726,941
	Prize bonds		<u>16,500</u>	10,500
			7.707.198.498	9.837.717.902



7,707,198,498 9,837,717,902



			31.12.2020	Taka
		į	<u>Taka</u>	IANA
6.2	Other investments			
		ſ		
	Quoted	nn! )	3,138,890	3,138,890
	Unquoted: Shares of Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (Cl	nrri [		3,138,890
	=		3,138,890	3,130,070
		1 - T	31.12.2020	31,12,2019
	Particulars	No of Shares	Taka	Taka
		200,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
	Initial investment @ Tk.10	,		1,138,890
	Purchase of Right share @ Tk.10	113,889	1,138,890	1,130,070
	Bonus share @ Tk.10	828,472		
		1,142,361	3,138,890	3, <u>138,89</u> 0
6.3	Maturity wise grouping of investment (Other than CDBL Sha	ares)		
0.0	The state of the s	1	46.500	10.500
	Payable on demand		16,500	10,500
	Below three months		-	-
	Over three months but below one year		3,958,823,520	5,121,980,461
	Over one year but below five years		1,154,523,563	1,159,475,097
	•		2,593,834,916	3,556,262,344_
	Over five years	'	7,707,198,498	9,837,728,402
		:	7)707)170,170	
7.	Loans and advances			
	a. Loans, Cash Credits, Overdrafts etc.:		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Overdrafts		556,560,561	637,538,530
	Demand loans		1,709,986,511	1,564,927,525
	<b> </b>		3,841,119,607	4,325,730,167
	Cash credit		35,729,826	55,300,495
	House building loan		· II	280,830,631
	Transport loan		564,469,386	
	Term loans (Other)		135,393,896	228,773,146
	Loan against trust receipts(cash credit)		63,316,864	160,910,947
	Agricultural loan(cash credit)		168,795,000	150,000,000
	Staff loans	(Note - 7.6)	41,710,685	42,566,018
	but tours	,	7,117,082,336	7,446,577,459
	b. Bills purchase & discount	(Note - 7.15)	-	755,857
	Total: (a+b)	(**************************************	7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316_
	Total (a D)	•		
7.1	Net loans and advances			
··•	increasing and any accept			
	Gross loans and advances		7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
	Less: Interest suspense		12,680,576	4,444,745
	Provision for loans & advances(Specific provision)		90,932,340	86,655,038
	Provision for loans & advances(Specific provision)	· ·	103,612,916	91,099,783
			7,013,469,420	7,356,233,534
		:	7,013,103,10	71000120010
<b>7</b> 0	Maturity wise grouping of loans and advances			
7.2	maturity wise grouping or toalis and advances	1		(40,000,000
	Repayable on demand		4,578,623,445	663,982,024
	More than 1 months to 3 months		6,947,126	1,434,995,836
	More than 3 months to 1 Year		1,767,173,229	1,541,742,394
	More than 1 year to 5 years		699,863,282	1,761,832,880
	•		64,475,254	2,044,780,182
	More than 5 years	I	7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
7.3	Loans and advances under the following broad categories			
	Inside Bangladesh			
	Term Loans		735,593,108	564,904,272
	Cash Credits		3,904,436,471	4,486,641,115
			2,435,342,072	2,352,466,055
	Overdrafts & Demand Loan & Agriculture Loan		1	42,566,017.98
	Staff Loan		41,710,685.35	755,857.02
	Bills purchase & discount			
			7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316

31,12,2019

31.12.2020





		31.12.2020 Taka	Taka
		<u>raka</u>	I diva
	Outside Bangladesh	<del></del>	
	Term Loans	•	_
	Cash credits	•	] ]
	Overdrafts		
		7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
7.4	Geographical location wise portfolio grouping		
	Inside Bangladesh		
	Dhaka Division	5,454,510,440	5,593,691,804
	Chittagong Division	1,635,748,374	1,825,555,413
	Khulna Division	26,823,523	28,086,100
		7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
7.5	All 3 (three) of our branches are located in urban areas. However, as we have ob Bangladesh, we shall increase our loans and advances portfolio in rural areas of the co Significant concentration wise grouping	otained approval to o ountry as well.	pen new branches in
	Staff		
	Managing Director & CEO	-	- 1
	Senior Executives	10,892,494	11,205,787
	Others	<u>30,818,191</u>	31,360,231
		41,710,685	42,566,018
	Industries		
	i) Agricultural and Jute	168,795,000	150,000,000
	ii) Readymade garments	24,590,919	24,578,844
	iii) Textile	39,319,460	51,513,350
	iv) Food & allied	182,066,622	238,042,718
	v) Chemical	37,143,146	30,327,391
	vi) Cement	225,037,756	322,637,563
	vii) Rubber, Plastic, Printing Publishing & allied Industries	30,854,517	18,559,005
	viii) Metal Products & Steel	773,180,824	846,525,660
	ix) Household	-	-
	x) IT based	367,257,217	367,680,773
	xi) Other	2,986,381,179	3,600,562,724
	All vales	4,834,626,641	5,650,428,027
	Infrastructural	<u> </u>	
	i) Power		
	ii) Construction	197,947,052	183,066,188
	iii) Transport	1,008,834,109	468,353,766
	iv) Feed / Trade & Commerce	215,700,818	167,525,636
	v) Others		-
	*) oners	1,422,481,980	818,945,590
	<b>4</b>		
	Consumers	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	i) Commercial lending	10,506,677	9,309,303
	ii) Household	35,729,826	55,300,495
	iii) House building loan	625,132,555	768,586,937
	iv) Small and medium enterprise	47,186,336	43,617,110
	v) Non-banking financial institutions	99,707,638	58,579,837
	vi) Others	818,263,03 <u>1</u>	935,393,682
		7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316
7.6	Staff loan		
	Overdraft Loan (Interest Bearing)	11,403,244	11,426,826
	Overdraft Loan (Interest Free)	816,980	714,798
	Car and motorcycle loan	- I	ı - 1

31.12.2020

31.12.2019

30,424,394 **42,566,01**8

29,490,4<u>62</u>

41,710,685



Car and motorcycle loan

House building Loan



31.12,2020	31.12.2019
Taka	<u>Taka</u>

6,989,354,375

6,989,354,375

47,186,336

80,541,626

127,727,961

556,560,561

735,593,108 4,073,231,471

41,710,685

7,117,082,336

1,709,986,511

7,117,082,336

7,317,822,353

7,31<u>7,82</u>2,353

43,617,110

85,893,854

129<u>,5</u>10,963

787,538,530

564,904,272

1,565,683,382

4,486,641,115 42,566,<u>0</u>18

7,447,333,316

7,447,333,316

# 7.7 Detail of large loan

Total capital of the Bank was Taka 12,284.72 million for BD. Operations as at 31 December 2020 (Taka 11,296.37 million at 31 December 2019 respectively). Number of clients with amount outstanding and classification status to whom loans and advances sanctioned exceeds 10% of the total capital of the Bank are shown in **Annexure-B**.

## 7.7.1 Restructured loan

There is no restructured loan during the year 2020 and 2019.

# 7.8 Grouping as per classification rules

Unclassified
Standard including staff loan
Special Mention Account (SMA)

7.9	Loan type wise tota	l loan

Overdraft
Demand Loan
Term Loan
Cash Credit
Staff Loan

7 10	Sector-wise	allocation	ofloans	and advances

Agriculture, fishing, forestry and dairy firm
Industry (jute, textile, garments, chemicals, cements etc.)
Transport Operator Loan
Working capital financing
Export credit
Commercial credit
Small and cottage industries
Miscellaneous

168,795,000	150,000,000
145,890,304	203,685,912
1,008,834,109	468,353,766
5,422,466,783	5,973,802,478
-	-
-	· -
183,441,314	274,501,154
187,654,826	376 <u>,990,005</u>
7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316

## 7.11 Securities wise classification of loans/advances including bills purchase and discount

Collateral of moveable/immoveable assets
Nonbanking financial institutions guarantee
Local banks/foreign banks guarantee
Export documents
Cash and quisi cash
Personal guarantee
Other securities

4,584,813,206	4,981,486,479
47,186,336	43,617,110
354,816,155	365,207,719
-	-
108,189,190	113,904,942
338,481	1,407,314
2,021,73 <u>8,</u> 970	1,941,709,753
7,117,082,336	7,447,333,316





31.12.2020 31.12.2019 Taka Taka

# 7.12 Particulars of required provision for loans and advances

Provision required for unclassified loans and advances

Status	Outstanding	Base for provision	Rate (%)	Required provision December 2020	Required provision December 2019
All unclassified loans (Other than Small & Medium enterprise Financing, Consumer Financing, BHs/MBs/SDs, Housing & loans for professional)	4,566,381,544	45,663,815	1%	51,618,375	60,196,354
Small & Medium enterprise financing	2,170,873,792	5,427,184	0.25%	7,693,262	2,605,663
Housing & loan for professional	35,659,445	356,594	1%	497,881	540,464
Consumer finance	5,933,909	118,678	5%	156,253	465,46 <u>5</u>
Special Mentioned Account	-	-	0%		
Short-term Agriculture Loan	168,795,000	1,687,950	1.0%	1,687,950	1,500,000
Staff Loan	41,710,685		0%		
Total	6,989,354,375	53,254,223		61,653,721	65,307,946

# Specific provision (COVID-2019)

	Status	Outstanding	Base for provision	Rate (%)	Required provision December 2020	Required provision December 2019
ĺ	Standard Loan (for deferral benefits)	839,949,827	839,949,827	1%	8,399,498	

# Provision required for off-balance sheet items (General Provision)

Name of Exposure	Outstanding	Rate (%)	Required provision December 2020	Required provision December 2019
Acceptances and endorsements	-	1%	-	- 1
Letter of guarantees	25,624,306,714	Basel	190,745,705	206,955,655
Irrevocable letter of credits	2,236,979,973	1%	22,369,800	15,872,255
Total	27,861,286,687		213,115,505	222,827,910

Total required provision for unclassified assets (including off-balance sheet items)
Provision maintained for unclassified assets (including off-balance sheet items)
Excess/(Short) provision at 31 December 2020

283,168,724	288,135,856
351,997,271	288,829,622
68,828,547	693,766

# Provision required for classified loans & advances (Specific provision)

Status	Outstanding	Base for provision	Rate	Required provision December 2020	Required provision December 2019
Sub-standard	47,186,336	41,131,315	20%	8,226,263	8,226,263
Doubtful	-	-	50%	-	- :
Bad/Loss	80,541,626	21,232,801	100%	21,232,801	23,749,781
Total	127,727,961	62,364,116	<u></u> ,	29,459,064	31,976,044

Total provision maintained for classified assets:

Sub Standard Doubtful Bad/loss 47,186,336 10,904,277 43,746,005 75,750,760 90,932,340 86,655,038 61,473,277 54,678,993

Excess/(Short) of provision





			31.12:2020 Taka	31,12.2019 Taka
7.13	Parti	culars of loans and advances		
	i) ii)	Debts considered good in respect of which Bank is fully secured  Debts considered good for which Bank holds no other security than the debtor's personal security	94,372,566 341,991	110,230,890 1,407,314
	iii)	Debts considered good secured by the personal undertakings of one or more parties in addition to the personal guarantee of the debtors Debts adversely classified; for which no provision is created	7,022,367,780	7,334,939,255
	iv)	Debts adversely classified; for which no provision is created	7,117,082,337	7,446,577,459
	v)	Debts due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of these either separately or jointly with any other persons	-	-
	ví)	Debts due by companies or firms in which the directors or officers of the bank are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in case of private companies as members	-	-
	vii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances made at any time during the year to directors or managers or officers of the banking companies or any of them either separately or jointly with any other person	-	-
	viii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances granted during the year to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company have interest as directors, partners or managing agents or in case of private companies, as members	-	٠
	íx)	Due from banking companies	-	-
	x)	Amount of Classified loans on which interest has not been charged should be mentioned as follows:  Increase/decrease of provision (specific) amount of debts written off		-
	a)	amount realized against loan previously written off	.	-
	b)	Amount of provision kept against loan classified as "bad/loss" on the date of preparing the balance sheet	90,932,340	75,750,760
	c) xi)	Interest creditable to the Interest Suspense a/c  Cumulative amount of the written off loan and the amount written off during the current year should be shown separately. The amount of written off loan for which lawsuit has been field should also be mentioned	12,680,576	4,444,745
		- Current year	1,254,053	58,169,953
	xii)	- Cumulative to date(After recovery of Taka 225,000)  The amount of written off loans for which law suit filed	1,224,007,045 1,224,007,045	1,164,808,040 1,222,977,992
7 14		filled by the bank (branch wise)		***************************************
,,,,		a Region	539,386,114	557,6 <b>79,53</b> 7
		a Region agong Region	684,620,931_	701,32 <u>3,2</u> 69
			1,224,007,045	1,259,002,806
7.15	Bill P	Purchased & discounted under the following		•
		e Bangladesh	-	755,857
	Outsi	de Bangladesh		755,857
7.16	Matu	rity wise grouping of bill purchased & discounted		
		ble within 1 month		-
	-	1 month but less than 3 months	.	755,857
		3 months but less than 6 months	-	-
	6 mo	nths and more		755,857





		31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
7.17	Write off of loans & advances		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	1,222,977,992	1,206,759,776
	Add: Write off during the year	<u>1,254,053</u>	58,169, <u>9</u> 53
	Num write ou dailing mo year	1,224,232,045	1,264,929,727

Details are given in Annexure-G

Less: Recovery of Write off loans

# 7.18 Cash Incentive for Good Borrower

Recently, Bangladesh Bank has discontinue the Cash Incentive for Good Borrower vide letter no. BRPD - 14, dated. 18th June 2020.

41,<u>951,</u>735

485,496,473

469,012,562

1,222,977,992

225,000

1,224,007,045

#### 7.18 Provision for other Assetes

Maturity of other asset within one year. So there are not required charge any provision.

# Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures

A. Cost		
Opening balance	510,002,196	259,130,101
Add: Adjustment for implementation of IFRS-16 (asset under right to use)	-	230,505,946
Adjusted opening balance	510,002,196	489,636,047
Add: Addition during the year	24,469,945	2 <u>1,819,991</u>
nuu, nuukon uuring alo juu	534,472,141	511,456,038
Less: Disposal/adjustment during the year	2,010,181	1,453,842
2000 2.000000, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22,	532,461,960	510,002,196
B. Accumulated Depreciation		
Opening balance	248,042,558	171,231,843
Add: Charged during the year	77,089,187	76,810,715
Add. Charges suring the year	325,131,745	248,042,558
Less: Disposal/adjustment during the year	1,603,876	
Less. Disposary adjustration and mig one year.	323,527,868	248,042,558
Written down value (A-B)	208,934,092	261,959,639

# A schedule of Fixed Assets is given in Annexure C.

The Bank adopted IFRS 16: Leases from the year under reporting and Adjustment for implementation of IFRS-16 (asset under right to use) represents impact of such implementation regarding assets under right to use (asset under lease.)

# Other assets

Offici, assers			
Income generating other assets Interest receivable on treasury bond		55,968,416	74,365,559
Dividend receivable From CDBL		-	2,855,903
Interest receivable on Inter Bank Call Money		1,540,278	158,333
interest receivable on inter-batik can Money		57,508,694	77,379,795
Non-income generating other assets		<del></del>	<del></del>
Stationery, stamps, printing materials etc.		14,213,618	<b>19,382,6</b> 96
Advance rent and advertisement		41,190,419	9,723,446
Memento Coin		24,500	24,500
Deferred Expenses		-	-
Deferred tax asset	(Note 9.1)	16,090,678	1,900,762
Excise duty		4,405,505	241,445
Inter Branch lending (FC)		-	-
Advance Payment of Income Tax		335,227,847	376,843,830
ISO Reconciliation		24,530	•
Miscellaneous Assets		326,771	
Receivables from OBU			
		411,503,869	408,116,678





Maturity Grouping of other Assets   Less than 1 (one) year   47,372,121,31   475,773,028   41,190,419   9,723,446   9,723,446   14,190,419   9,723,446   45,912,562   485,496,473   9,723,446   14,190,419   9,723,446   45,912,562   485,496,473   9,723,446   14,190,419   14,190,419   14,190,419   14,190,419   14,190,419   14,190,419   14,190,419   14,190,419   14,190,419   14,190,479   14,190,			Γ	31,12,2020	31.12.2019
Less than 1 (one) year   427,872,1498   475,773,0491   7723,466     More than 1 Year   446,012,562   485,496,473     Deferred tax Asset   1469,012,562   485,496,473     Deferred tax is provided using the liability method for timing differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying values for reporting purposes as per international Accounting Standard (IAS) 12.    Deferred tax Asset on Fixed Assets   (Note 9.1.1)				11	
Within   Gore   Year   Within   Gore   Year   Within   Gore   Year   Within   Gore   Year		Maturity Grouping of other Assets	-		475 772 020
### Winth 1 (viery year    More than 1 Year   More than 1 Year   More than 1 Year   Deferred tax Asset   Deferred tax Asset   Deferred tax is provided using the liability method for timing differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying values for reporting purposes as per International Accounting Standard (IAS) 12.    Deferred tax Asset on Fixed Assets   (Note 9.1.1)		• • •		11	·
Deferred tax Asset		• • • •		41,190,419	2,7 23,110
Deferred tax is provided using the liability method for timing differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying values for reporting purposes as per International Accounting Standard (IAS) 12.    Deferred tax Asset on Fixed Assets   (Note 9.1.2)   1.632.224   1.900,762   1.900,7		More than 1 Year		469,012,562	485,496,473
and their carrying values for reporting purposes as per international Accounting Standard (IAS) 12.  Deferred tax Asset on Fixed Assets Deferred tax Asset on Right of Use (ROU) Assets  Opening balance Less: Deferred tax Asset on Fixed Assets  Opening balance Less: Deferred tax Asset on Fixed Assets  Particulars  Particulars  Accounting Base Tax Base Temporary Difference Right of Use (ROU) Assets  Particulars  Accounting Base Tax Base Temporary Difference Right of Use (ROU) Assets  Particulars  Accounting Base Tax Base Difference Right of Use (ROU) Assets (118,233,990 118,233,	9.1	Deferred tax Asset	-		
Deferred tax assets on Right of Use (ROU) Assets   1,4658,454   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,632,224   1,632,390		Deferred tax is provided using the liability method for timing and their carrying values for reporting purposes as per Internati	differences arising be onal Accounting Stand	tween the tax base of a dard (IAS) 12.	assets and liabilities
Deferred tax assets on Right of Use (ROU) Assets		Deferred tax Asset on Fixed Assets	(Note 9.1.1)	1,632,224	1,900,762
9.1.1 Deferred tax Asset on Fixed Assets  Opening Dalance Less: Deferred Tax Expense during the year Less: Deferred Tax Expense during the year  Particulars  Right of Use (ROU) Assets  Particulars  Accounting Base Right of Use (ROU) Assets  Particulars  Accounting Base Right of Use (ROU) Assets  Right of Use (ROU) Assets  Right of Use (ROU) Assets  118,233,990 Lease Liability (154,380,125) Lease Liability (36,146,135) Tax rate Deferred tax assets as at 31 December 2020  Deferred tax assets as at 31 December 2020 Deferred tax assets as at 31 December 2020 Deferred tax assets as at 31 December 2019 Deferred tax income for the year 2020  Advance Payment of Income Tax  Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Addition during the year Add: Addition during the year 1,028,491,147 1,028,491,147 1,028,491,147 1,070,107,126 765,734,086 335,227,847 376,843,830  10. Non-banking assets acquired against those claims are under the possession of the bank. State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations has not acquired any such assets as on 31 December 2020.  11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents  Local currency Current & other accounts  Local currency Current & other accounts Short term deposit Short term deposit Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)  Proving currency Current & other accounts  1,250,777,950 1,150,803,193 1,175,4086,535 1,215,962 1,150,807,959,046 1,175,392,5175			(Note 9.1.2)		
Opening balance Less: Deferred Tax Expense during the year         1,900,762 268,538 1,632,224         2,147,371 1,900,762           9.1.2 Deferred tax assets on Right of Use (ROU) Assets         Particulars         Accounting Base (Is,233,990) (Is,338,9125) (Is,338,9125			=	16,090,678	1,900,762
Less: Deferred Tax Expense during the year   268.538   246.609   1,632,224   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,000,762	9.1.1	Deferred tax Asset on Fixed Assets			
Less: Deferred Tax Expense during the year   268.538   246.609   1,632,224   1,900,762   1,900,762   1,000,762		Operator to all man	ſ	1.900.762	2.147.371
1,632,224   1,900,762				- 11	
Particulars   Accounting Base   Tax Base   Temporary Diference   118,233,990   118,233,990   118,233,990   (154,380,125)   (154,380,125)   (154,380,125)   (154,380,125)   (154,380,125)   (36,146,135)		LESS. Deletted tax Expense dating the Jean			<u>1,900,762</u>
Particulars   Accounting Base   Iax Base   Diference   Right of Use (ROU) Assets   118,233,990     118,235,990     118,235,235,170     118,235,990     118,235,990     118,235,235,170     118,235,990     118,235,990     118,235,290     118,235,990     118,235,990     118,235,990     118,235,990     118,235,990     118,235,990	9.1.2	Deferred tax assets on Right of Use (ROU) Assets			
Right of Use (ROU) Assets		Particulars	Accounting Base	Tax Base	
Less Liability		Right of lise (ROII) Assets	118,233,990		
Tax rate   40%   Deferred tax liabilities as at 31 December 2020   (14,458,454)		• •			
Deferred tax liabilities as at 31 December 2020		•	(36,146,135)	-	-
Deferred tax assets as at 31 December 2020   Deferred tax income for the year 2020				_	
14,458,454    9.2   Advance Payment of Income Tax				_	(14,458,454)
Page   Advance Payment of Income Tax				_	(14.450.454)
Balance at the beginning of the year		Deferred tax income for the year 2020		=	[14,458,454]
Add: Addition during the year  Add: Addition during the year  Less: Paid during the year  1,028,491,144  1,405,334,974  1,142,577,915  1,070,107,126  765,734,086  335,227,847  376,843,830  10. Non-banking assets  No-non-banking assets acquired against those claims are under the possession of the bank. State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations has not acquired any such assets as on 31 December 2020.  11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents  Local currency  Current & other accounts  Bills payable  Saving deposits  Saving deposits  Fixed deposits  Short term deposit  Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)  Foreign currency  Current & other accounts  Foreign currency  Current & other accounts  Current & other accounts  1,506,777,950  1,754,086,535  1,235,982  1,535,982  1,535,922  1,755,322,517  9,487,054,942  8,534,916,585	9.2	Advance Payment of Income Tax			
1,405,334,974   1,142,577,915   1,070,107,126   765,734,086   335,227,847   376,843,830   376,843,843,843   376,		Balance at the beginning of the year		376,843,830	· ·
Less: Paid during the year   1,070,107,126   765,734,086   335,227,847   376,843,830   376,843,843,843   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,843,843   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,843,843   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830   376,843,830		Add: Addition during the year			
335,227,847       376,843,830         10. Non-banking assets         No-non-banking assets acquired against those claims are under the possession of the bank. State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations has not acquired any such assets as on 31 December 2020.         11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents         Local currency         Current & other accounts       2,312,094,763       1,499,391,742         Bills payable       82,759,563       113,076,336         Saving deposits       545,344,228       485,053,128         Fixed deposits       91,849,860       186,008,109         Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)       140,559       151,586         Foreign currency         Current & other accounts       1,506,777,950       1,754,086,535         Other deposits       1,235,982       1,235,982         Other deposits       1,508,013,932       1,755,322,517         Other deposits       1,508,013,932       1,755,322,517         9,487,054,942       8,534,916,585					
Non-banking assets         No-non-banking assets acquired against those claims are under the possession of the bank. State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations has not acquired any such assets as on 31 December 2020.         11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents         Local currency         Current & other accounts         Bills payable       2,312,094,763       1,499,391,742         Bills payable       82,759,563       113,076,336         Saving deposits       545,344,228       485,053,128         Fixed deposits       4,946,852,037       4,495,913,168         Short term deposit       91,849,860       186,008,109         Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)       140,559       151,586         Foreign currency       7,979,041,010       6,779,594,068         Foreign currency       1,506,777,950       1,754,086,535         Current & other accounts       1,235,982       1,235,982         Other deposits       1,508,013,932       1,755,322,517         9,487,054,942       8,534,916,585		Less: Paid during the year	-		
No-non-banking assets acquired against those claims are under the possession of the bank. State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations has not acquired any such assets as on 31 December 2020.  11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents  Local currency Current & other accounts Bills payable Saving deposits Fixed deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposit Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)  Foreign currency Current & other accounts  Foreign currency Current & other accounts  Other deposits  Total Carrency Current & other accounts  1,506,777,950 1,754,086,535 1,235,982 1,235,982 1,755,322,517 9,487,054,942 8,534,916,585			-	350,221,011	
Operations has not acquired any such assets as on 31 December 2020.  11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents  12. Deposit and other accounts  Local currency Current & other accounts  Bills payable Saving deposits Saving deposits Fixed deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposit Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)  Foreign currency Current & other accounts  Foreign currency Current & other accounts  Other deposits  Other deposits  T,506,777,950 T,754,086,535 Other deposits T,508,013,932 T,755,322,517 T,548,054,942 T,555,322,517 T,558,013,932 T,755,322,517 T,548,054,942 T,555,324,916,585	10.	Non-banking assets			
12. Deposit and other accounts  Local currency Current & other accounts Bills payable Saving deposits Fixed deposits Short term deposit Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)  Foreign currency Current & other accounts Other deposits Other d		No-non-banking assets acquired against those claims are under Operations has not acquired any such assets as on 31 December	er the possession of 1 2020.	the bank. State Bank o	f Indía, Bangladesh
Local currency       2,312,094,763       1,499,391,742         Current & other accounts       2,312,094,763       1,499,391,742         Bills payable       82,759,563       113,076,336         Saving deposits       545,344,228       485,053,128         Fixed deposits       4,946,852,037       4,495,913,168         Short term deposit       91,849,860       186,008,109         Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)       140,559       151,586         Foreign currency         Current & other accounts       1,506,777,950       1,754,086,535         Other deposits       1,235,982       1,235,982         1,508,013,932       1,755,322,517         9,487,054,942       8,534,916,585	11.	Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agent	s <u>.</u>	<del></del> -	•
Current & other accounts       2,312,094,763       1,499,391,742         Bills payable       82,759,563       113,076,336         Saving deposits       545,344,228       485,053,128         Fixed deposits       4,946,852,037       4,495,913,168         Short term deposit       91,849,860       186,008,109         Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)       140,559       151,586         Foreign currency         Current & other accounts       1,506,777,950       1,754,086,535         Other deposits       1,235,982       1,235,982         1,508,013,932       1,755,322,517         9,487,054,942       8,534,916,585	12.	Deposit and other accounts			
Current & other accounts       2,312,094,763       1,499,391,742         Bills payable       82,759,563       113,076,336         Saving deposits       545,344,228       485,053,128         Fixed deposits       4,946,852,037       4,495,913,168         Short term deposit       91,849,860       186,008,109         Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)       140,559       151,586         Foreign currency         Current & other accounts       1,506,777,950       1,754,086,535         Other deposits       1,235,982       1,235,982         1,508,013,932       1,755,322,517         9,487,054,942       8,534,916,585		Local currency			
Saving deposits       545,344,228       485,053,128         Fixed deposits       4,946,852,037       4,495,913,168         Short term deposit       91,849,860       186,008,109         Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)       7,979,041,010       6,779,594,068         Foreign currency         Current & other accounts       1,506,777,950       1,754,086,535         Other deposits       1,235,982       1,235,982         1,508,013,932       1,755,322,517         9,487,054,942       8,534,916,585					
Fixed deposits Short term deposit Short term deposit Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)  Foreign currency Current & other accounts Other deposits					
Short term deposit 91,849,860 186,008,109 Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance) 140,559 151,586  7,979,041,010 6,779,594,068  Foreign currency Current & other accounts 1,506,777,950 1,754,086,535 Other deposits 1,235,982 1,235,982 1,508,013,932 1,755,322,517 9,487,054,942 8,534,916,585				!!	
Other deposits (Loan Account Credit Balance)       140,559       151,586         7,979,041,010       6,779,594,068         Foreign currency         Current & other accounts       1,506,777,950       1,754,086,535         Other deposits       1,235,982       1,235,982         1,508,013,932       1,755,322,517         9,487,054,942       8,534,916,585				11	·
Foreign currency Current & other accounts Other deposits    7,979,041,010					
Current & other accounts       1,506,777,950       1,754,086,535         Other deposits       1,235,982       1,235,982         1,508,013,932       1,755,322,517         9,487,054,942       8,534,916,585			-	7,979,041,010	6,779,594,068
Current & other accounts       1,506,777,950       1,754,086,535         Other deposits       1,235,982       1,235,982         1,508,013,932       1,755,322,517         9,487,054,942       8,534,916,585		Foreign currency			
Other deposits         1,235,982         1,235,982           1,508,013,932         1,755,322,517           9,487,054,942         8,534,916,585					
9,487,054,942 8,534,916,585					
			-		
	_			7,407,034,744	0,337,710,303





			31,12,2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
			Iana	runu
12.1	Deposit details concentrating liquidity nature			
	i) Demand deposit			1 400 201 742
	Current deposit		2,312,094,763	1,499,391,742 48,505,313
	Saving deposit (10%)		54,534,423	1,754,086,535
	Foreign currency deposit		1,506,777,950	76,263,325
	Short term deposit		91,849,860	151,586
	Other demand deposit-local currency		82,900,122 1,235,982	1,235,982
	Other demand deposit-foreign currency		4,049,393,100	3,379,634,482
			4,047,075,100	
	ii) Time deposit			<del></del>
	Saving deposit (90%)		490,809,805	436,547,815
	Fixed deposit		4,946,852,037	4,495,913,168
	Foreign currency deposit		-	-
	Short term deposit			222,821,121
			5,437,661,842 9,487,054,942	5,155,282,103 8,534,916,585
			9,467,054,942	8,334,710,303
12.2	Maturity wise grouping of deposits			
	Payable on demand			<u> </u>
	Payable within 1 month		3,071,313,570	2,778,000,952
	Over 1 month but within 3 months		1,135,889,974	1,027,411,678
	Over 3 month but within 1 year		3,673,551,506	1,660,927,330
	Over 1 year but within 5 years		1,606,299,892	1,452,897,116
	Over 5 years		0.408.054.043	1,615,679,510 8,534,916,585
			9,487,054,942	8,534,916,383
13.	Other liabilities			
	Foreign Currency claims received accounts		-	-
	Fixed Deposit interest account		87,384,008	99,045,065
	Provision on loans and advances	(Note-13.1)	442,929,611	375,484,659
	Interest Suspense Account	(Note-13.3)	12,680,576	4,444,745
	Withholding tax payable (payable on interest)	(Note-13.4)	641,487	-
	Provision for current taxation	(Note-13.5)	833,397,428	1,138,504,554
	Inter branch adjustment account		-	52,075
	Lease obligation	(Note-13.6)	154,380,125	131,133,212
	Short Term Deposit Interest Account			-
	Provision for audit fees		287,500	287,500
	Interest Payable on Call Money		-	10 510 040
	Other Provision		11,423,205 1,543,123,941	13,516,846 1,762,468,657
			1,343,123,941	1,702,400,037

#### 13.1 Provision for loans and advances

Provision for loans and advances is created for covering the bank for possible loan losses in the future. General provision is made on outstanding loans and advances without considering the quality of loans and advances according to the prescribed rate of Bangladesh Bank. Classified loans and advances of the banks are categorized as sub-standard, doubtful and bad/loss as per guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Provisions are made for NPAs as per the extant guidelines prescribed by Bangladesh Bank and RBI guideline which one is more stringent.

#### a. General (For more details 13.2)

Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year

b.	Special Provision for COV	ID-19
Balan	ce at the beginning of the ve	ar

Balance at the beginning of the year
Add: Provision made during the year

54,768,151	10,403,268
288,829,622	278,426,354
54,768,151	10.403.268

-	-
8,399,498	
8,399,498	<u> </u>





c. Specific

Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year Less: Recoveries and provision no longer required Less: Write off during the year

Net actual provision at the end of year (a+b+c)

31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka			
86,655,038	149,629,757			
5,256,356	31,254,907			
-	78,011,410			
979, <u>053</u>	16,218,217			
90,932,341	86,655,038			
442,929,611	375,484,659			

#### 13.2 General Provisions for UC Loans & Advance and off balance sheet items

Provision for off-balance sheet items is made as per BRPD circular No. 8 of 7 August 2007 and 18 September 2007 for covering the bank for possible losses on off-balance sheet items in the future. Provision amount is included in the General Provision for standard assets. Details movement of provision for Off-balance sheet items is as follows:

a. General Provision for Loans & Advance

Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made/ (adjusted) during the year 66,001,712 57,994,355 35,229,331 8,007,357 101,231,043 66,001,712

General Provision for Off Balance Sheet Exposure

Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made/ (adjusted) during the year 
 222,827,910
 220,431,999

 19,538,820
 2,395,911

 242,366,730
 222,827,910

 343,597,772
 288,829,622

Total General Provision (a+b)

#### 13.3 Interest suspense

Classified loans and advances of the banks are categorized as sub-standard, doubtful and bad/loss as per guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Interest accrued on Sub-Standard (SS), doubtful and bad/loss loans is recorded as 'interest suspense' and not taken to income. This interest is recognized as income as and when it is realized in cash by the bank.

Balance at the beginning of the year
Add: Amount transferred during the year
nigatiniloune a ansieriou a anti-g y
Less: Amount of interest suspense recovered
Less: Write off during the year
rezz: witte off finting rue Acar

4,444,745	44,961,516
8,235,831	1,434,965
12,680,576	46,396,481
-	-
•	41,951,736_
12,680,576	4,444,745

#### 13.4 Withholding tax payable

Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Addition during the year

Less: paid during the year

-	5,763
148,036,574	3 <u>5,</u> 520,858
148,036,574	35,526,621
147,395,087	35,526,621_
641,487	-

#### 13.5 Provision for current taxation

Provision for Income Tax has been made according to the Income Tax Ordinance, 1984. During the year, an amount of Tk.

765,000,000.00 has been provided for current Income Tax.

Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year Less: Adjustment with adv tax

1,138,504,554	777,238,640
765,000,000	1,127,000,000
1,903,504,554	1,904,238,640
1,070,107,126	765,734,086
833,397,428	1,138,504,554

Statement of tax position are given in Annexure-D.

#### 13.6 Lease obligation

Opening balance
Add: Addition during the year

Less: Advance adjustment
Payment made during the year

Add: Interest expense

	131,133,212	•
1	- 1	230,505,946
١	131,133,212	230,505,946
	(60,867,260)	60,867,260
	40,444,994	42,282,202
•	151,555,478	127,356,484
	2,824,647	3,776,728
•	154,380,125	131,133,212





31,12,2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka	
8,613,826,631	8,586,004,502	
(906,644,633)	- 27 022 120	

7.707.181,998

11,634,691,294

16,090,678

11,634,691,294

8,613,826,631

10,779,988,139

1,900,762

10,779,988,139

#### 14. Fund deposited with Bangladesh Bank

Securities lien with Bangladesh Bank Less: Transferred to Retained Earnings Add: Fund Transferred from Retained Earning

SBI maintained capital in the form of deposit and Encumbered / Unencumbered of securities with Bangladesh Bank under section 13(3) of the Bank Company Act, 1991 and presented under the guidelines of BRPD circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003. Details of securities Encumbered / Unencumbered with Bangladesh Bank is shown in Annexure-F.

#### 14.1 Capital adequacy as per Basel - III

The Bank's approach to capital management is driven by a desire to maintain a strong capital base to support the development of its business, to meet regulatory capital requirements at all times and to maintain good credit ratings. Compliance with capital adequacy regulations Capital requirements for the Bank at a local level are set and monitored by Bangladesh Bank. The capital that the Bank is required to hold is determined considering its balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions in accordance with guidelines on risk based capital adequacy.

The Bank's capital structure consists of Tier I and Tier II capital which is aligned with regulatory capital structure. Tier I capital is further categorized as Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) and Additional Tier I capital. The computation of the amount of Common Equity Tier I, Additional Tier I and Tier II capital shall be subject to the following conditions:

(Note 14.1.1)

#### Regulatory capital

1. Tier-1 (Core capital)

Ç		000 000 (00
(Note 14.1.2)		288,829,622
	<u>11,986,688,565</u>	11,068,817,761
(Note 14.2)		19,221,817,552
		57.58%
A	· -	56.08%
	60.17%	56.08%
	1,933,479,323	1,922,181,755
	4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000
	4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000
	7,986,688,565	7,068,817,761
	7,707,181,998	8,613,826,631
	-	•
	3,943,599,974	2,168,062,270
	_ •	
	11,650,781,972	10,781,888,901
ustmen <b>ts)</b>		
	-	-
spective of any	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	16,090,678	1,900,762
	(Note 14.1.2)  (Note 14.2)  A  instructive of any gory on transaction	11,986,688,565     (Note 14.2)



Investment in subsidiary

Total eligible Tier - 1 Capital

Other if any

Sub-total



14.12 Tier - II (Supplementary Capital)				31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Separate   State   S	1417	Tion II (Symplomentary Capital)		<u> </u>	<u>lana</u>
Asset revaluation reserve Preference Share Perpental Subordinated debt Exchange Equalitation Fund Total eligible Tier - 2 Capital  Regulatory Adjustment Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets, Securities & Equity Securities  Regulatory Adjustment Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets, Securities & Equity Securities  33,912,352 44,284,407 351,997,271 288,829,622  14.2 Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)  1. Investment (credit) Risk (1) On-tolaines sheet (2) On-tolaines sheet (3) On-tolaines sheet (3) On-tolaines sheet (3) On-tolaines sheet (4) On-tolaines sheet (5) On-tolaines sheet (6) On-tolaines sheet (7) On-tolaines sheet (8) On-tolaines sheet (9) On-tolaines sheet (9) On-tolaines sheet (1) On-tolaines s	14.1.2	Her - II (Supplementary Capitar)		254 007 274	200 010 622
### Preference Share				I II	
Perpenal Subordinated debt   Schange Equalization Fund   Total eligible Tier - 2 Capital   Regulatory Adjustment   Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets, Securities & Equity Securities   33,519,97,271   288,829,622   351,997,271   288,829,622   14.2 Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)				-	-
Regulatory Adjustment   Revaluation Rund   Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets, Securities & Equity Securities   33,512,352   44,284,407   351,997,271   288,829,622				- 1	-
Regulatory Adjustment   Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets, Securities & Equity Securities   33,012.552   44,284,407   351,997,271   288,829,622					
14.2 Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)   1.   Investment (credit) Risk				385,909,622	333,114,029
14.2 Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)  1. Investment (credit) Risk (1) On-balance sheet (3) On-balance sheet (3) On-balance sheet (3) (1) On-balance she		Regulatory Adjustment  Regulatory Pagerna for Fixed Assets Securities & Equity Securities	ities	33,912,352	44,284,407
1. Investment (credit) Risk (i) On-balance sheet (ii) Off-balance sheet (iii) Off-balance sheet (iiii) Off-balance sheet (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii		Revaluation Reserve for 1 Med 155cb, Securities & Edding 555-			288,829,622
1. Investment (credit) Risk (i) On-balance sheet (ii) Off-balance sheet (iii) Off-balance sheet (iiii) Off-balance sheet (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	14.2	Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)			
(i) On-balance sheet (ii) Off-balance sheet (iii) Off-balance sheet (iii) Off-balance sheet (iii) Off-balance sheet (iiii) Off-balance sheet (iiii) Off-balance sheet (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
(ii) Off-balance sheet  (b. 314,14,20.12) (b. 337,932,121,172 2 Market Risk 3 Operational risk 4 Operational				8,469,058,042	9,041,191,221
2. Market Risk   3. Operational risk   3.653,372,501   3,789,083,755   19,334,793,230   19,221,817,552					
3.665.372,501   3.789,883,756   19,334,793,230   19,221,817,555   19,334,793,230   19,221,817,555   19,334,793,230   19,221,817,555   19,334,793,230   19,221,817,555   19,334,793,230   19,221,817,555   19,334,793,230   19,221,817,555   19,334,793,230   19,221,817,555   10,334,793,230   19,221,817,555   10,334,793,230   10,334,793,230   10,321,849,216   1,417,53,459   1,417,53,499   1,417,53,		**			
19,334,793,230   19,221,817,552					
Bank has determined the RWA peration as a whole		3. Operational risk			
Balance at the beginning of the year				17)33 111 70 1420	
Balance at the beginning of the year   Add: Net Profit for the year   Add: Net Profit for the year   Add: Net Profit for the year   Add: Net Profit received from Off-share Banking Unit (OBU)   Add: Excess Income Tax Provision written back   Add: Excess Income Tax Provision written back   Add: Excess Income Tax Provision written back   Add: Excess Revaluation Reserve Transfer to Profit & Loss Account   Less Prior Year Adjustment(Deferred Tax)   Add: Amount transferred from deposit kept with Bangladesh   Bank for Capital and SLR Purpose/ (Release from Fund   Note:14)   906,644,633   (27,822,129)   Deposit with Bangladesh Bank)   3,943,599,974   2,168,062,270    16. Other reserve   Balance at the beginning of the year   88,568,814   41,341,940   156,669,780   408,706,662   198,011,720   408,706,662   198,011,720   408,706,662   198,011,720   408,706,662   198,011,720   67,824,703   88,568,814   00ff-shore Banking Unit   67,824,703   88,568,814   17. Contingent liabilities   Contingent liabilities   Acceptances and endorsements   Letter of guarantee (Excluding Margin)   (Note 17.1)   25,624,306,714   27,906,239,274   15,87,225,480   1		(Bank has determined the RWA peration as a whole)			
Add: Net Profit for the year Add: Net Profit for the year Add: Net Profit freeived from Off-share Banking Unit (OBU) Add: Excess Income Tax Provision written back Add: Excess Income Tax Provision written back Add: Excess Revaluation Reserve Transfer to Profit & Loss Account Less Prior Year Adjustment(Deferred Tax) Add: Amount transferred from deposit kept with Bangladesh Bank for Capital and SLR Purpose/ (Release from Fund Deposit with Bangladesh Bank)  10 Other reserve  Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Reserve  10 Off-shore Banking Unit 11 Contingent liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantee (Excluding Margin) Acceptances and endorsements Acceptances	15.	Surplus in profit and loss account/ retained earnings			
Add: Net Profit received from Off-share Banking Unit (OBU) Add: Excess Income Tax Provision written back Add: Excess Revaluation Reserve Transfer to Profit & Loss Account Less Prior Year Adjustment (Deferred Tax) Add: Amount transferred from deposit kept with Bangladesh Bank for Capital and SLR Purpose/ (Release from Fund Note:14) Deposit with Bangladesh Bank)  7. 16. Other reserve  Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Off-shore Banking Unit  7. Contingent liabilities  Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantee (Excluding Margin) Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantee (Excluding Margin) Other contingent liabilities  7. Letter of Guarantee (Local) Letter of Guarantee (Local) Letter of Guarantee (Foreign) Foreign counter Guarantee  Less: Margin (Casth)  408,667,371  408,667,371  408,667,371  408,667,371  408,667,371  408,662,370  408,662,370  414,535,000  425,908,855  408,667,371  408,667,371  408,662,270  408,706,642,370  408,706,662,270  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662  408,706,662					
Add: Excess Revaluation Reserve Transfer to Profit & Loss Account Less Prior Year Adjustment(Deferred Tax) Add: Amount transferred from deposit kept with Bangladesh Bank for Capital and SLR Purpose/ (Release from Fund Deposit with Bangladesh Bank)  10 Other reserve  Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year  10 Off-shore Banking Unit  11 Contingent liabilities  Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantee (Excluding Margin) Cher contingent liabilities  12 Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantee (Excluding Margin) Cher contingent liabilities  13 Contingent liabilities  14 Contingent liabilities  15 Contingent liabilities  16 Contingent liabilities  17 Letter of guarantee (Excluding Margin) Cher contingent liabilities  18 Contingent liabilities  19 Contingent liabilities  20 Contingent liabilities  21 Contingent liabilities  22 Contingent liabilities  22 Contingent liabilities  23 Contingent liabilities  24 Contingent liabilities  25 Contingent liabilities  27				· ' II	
Add: Excess Revaluation Reserve Transfer to Profit & Loss Account Less Prior Year Adjustment(Deferred Tax) Add: Amount transferred from deposit kept with Bangladesh Bank for Capital and SLR Purpose/ (Release from Fund Deposit with Bangladesh Bank)  10 Other reserve  Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year 408,706,662 198,011,720 408,706,662 199,011,720 408,706,662 199,011,720 408,706,662 199,011,720 408,706,662 199,011,720 408,706,662 199,011,720 408,706,662 199,011,720 408,706,662 199,011,720 408,706,662 199,011,720 408,706,708 408,709,703 88,568,814 41,341,940 41,341,341,940 41,341,341,940 41,341,341,341,341,341,341,341,341,341,3				425,700,033	400,007,571
Less Prior Year Adjustment(Deferred Tax)   Add: Amount transferred from deposit kept with Bangladesh Bank for Capital and SLR Purpose/ (Release from Fund Deposit with Bangladesh Bank)   3,943,599,974   2,168,062,270			unt	_	-
Add: Amount transferred from deposit kept with Bangladesh Bank for Capital and SLR Purpose/ (Release from Fund Deposit with Bangladesh Bank)  16. Other reserve  Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year 408,706,662 198,011,720 156,669,780 198,011,720 156,669,780 198,011,720 198				-	-
16. Other reserve  Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year Add: Amortization gain gain gain, and securities during the year Add: Amortization gain gain, and securities during the year Add: Amortization gain gain, and securities during the year Add: Amortization gain gain, and securities during the year Acceptance and edoseners Acceptance and edorsements Acceptance and edorsements Acceptance and edorsements Acceptance and edorsements Acceptance and e		Add: Amount transferred from deposit kept with Banglades Bank for Capital and SLR Purpose/ (Release from Fun	h d (Note:14)	906,644,633	(27,822,129)
Balance at the beginning of the year   88,568,814   41,341,940   320,137,849   156,669,780   408,706,662   198,011,720   340,881,959   109,442,907   67,824,703   88,568,814   67,824,703		Deposit with Bangladesh Bank)		3,943,599,974	2,168,062,270
Balance at the beginning of the year   Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year   Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year   A08,706,662   198,011,720   198,011,720   340,881,959   109,442,907   67,824,703   88,568,814   A08,706,662   198,011,720   109,442,907					
Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year  Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year  Less: Transferred to Profit & Loss Account at maturity  Acceptance and endorsements  Letter of guarantee (Excluding Margin)  Other contingent liabilities  17. Letter of guarantee  Letter of Guarantee  Letter of Guarantee (Local)  Letter of Guarantee (Foreign)  Foreign counter Guarantee  Less: Margin (Cash)  Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year  408,706,662  198,011,720  340,881,959  109,442,907  67,824,703  88,568,814   67,824,703  88,568,814  27,906,239,274  1,587,225,480  1,587,225,480  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  144,535,000	16.	Other reserve			
Less: Transferred to Profit & Loss Account at maturity  Less: Transferred to Profit & Loss Account at maturity  Less: Transferred to Profit & Loss Account at maturity  Off-shore Banking Unit  Contingent liabilities  Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantee(Excluding Margin) Irrevocable letter of credits(Excluding Margin) Other contingent liabilities  17.1 Letter of guarantee  Letter of Guarantee  Letter of Guarantee  Letter of Guarantee (Local) Letter of Guarantee (Foreign) Foreign counter Guarantee  17.1 Letter Guarantee  Letter of Guarantee (Local) Letter of Guarantee (Foreign) Foreign counter Guarantee  25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 Less: Margin (Cash)  144,535,000				I II	·
Less: Transferred to Profit & Loss Account at maturity    109,442,907   67,824,703   88,568,814		Add: Amortization gain on HTM securities during the year			
17.   Contingent liabilities   Contingent li		. The Control of the			
Off-shore Banking Unit  17. Contingent liabilities  Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantee(Excluding Margin) (Note 17.1) 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 Irrevocable letter of credits(Excluding Margin) (Note 17.2) 2,236,979,973 1,587,225,480 Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities 27,861,286,687 29,493,464,755  17.1 Letter of guarantee  Letter of Guarantee (Local) Letter of Guarantee (Foreign) 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 27,906,239,274 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 27,906,239,2		Less: Transferred to Profit & Loss Account at maturity			
17. Contingent liabilities  Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantee(Excluding Margin) (Note 17.1) 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 Irrevocable letter of credits(Excluding Margin) (Note 17.2) 2,236,979,973 1,587,225,480 Bills for collection		Off-shore Banking Unit			98 568 914
Letter of guarantee(Excluding Margin) (Note 17.1) 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 1,587,225,480  Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities 27,861,286,687 29,493,464,755  17.1 Letter of Guarantee (Local) 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 1,587,225,480  Letter of Guarantee (Foreign) 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 27,906,	17.	Contingent liabilities		67,824,703	88,300,014
Letter of guarantee(Excluding Margin) (Note 17.1) 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 1,587,225,480  Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities 27,861,286,687 29,493,464,755  17.1 Letter of Guarantee (Local) 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 1,587,225,480  Letter of Guarantee (Foreign) 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 27,906,		Acceptances and endorsements			
Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities  27,861,286,687  29,493,464,755  27,861,286,687  29,493,464,755  27,861,286,687  29,493,464,755  27,906,239,274  Exercise Guarantee (Foreign) Foreign counter Guarantee  25,624,306,714  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274			•		
17.1 Letter of guarantee   Letter of Guarantee (Local)   25,624,306,714   27,906,239,274			(Note 17.2)	2,236,979,973	1,587,225,480
17.1 Letter of guarantee  Letter of Guarantee (Local) Letter of Guarantee (Foreign) Foreign counter Guarantee  Letter of Guarantee  25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  144,535,000		Other contingent liabilities		27.861,286,687	29,493,464,755
Letter of Guarantee (Local) Letter of Guarantee (Foreign) Foreign counter Guarantee  25,624,306,714  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  144,535,000					·
Letter of Guarantee (Foreign)  Foreign counter Guarantee  25,624,306,714  27,906,239,274  25,624,306,714  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274  27,906,239,274	17.1	_			
Foreign counter Guarantee 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 Less: Margin (Cash) 144,535,000					27 007 220 274
Less : Margin (Cash) 25,624,306,714 27,906,239,274 144,535,000 144,535,000				25,624,306,714	412,882,008,12
Less: Margin (Cash) 144,535,000 144,535,000		roreign counter quarantee		25,624,306,714	27,906,239,274
<u> 25,479,771,714</u>		Less : Margin (Cash)		144,535,000	144,535,000
				25,479,771,714	27,761,704,274





	Balance for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantee issued	31.12.2020 Taka favoring	31.12.2019 Taka
	Directors Government Bank and other financial institution Others Less: Margin (Cash)	25,624,306,714 25,624,306,714 101,715,201 25,522,591,513	27,906,239,274 27,906,239,274 144,535,000 27,761,704,274
17.2	Irrevocable letter of credit		
	Letter of Credit (Inland) Letter of Credit (General) Back to Back L/C Less: Margin	2,236,979,973 2,236,979,973 521,276,979 1,715,702,994	1,587,225,480 1,587,225,480 630,570,503 956,654,977

#### 17.3 Suit filed against the bank

No law suit has been filed against the bank for which Bank's are contingent liabilities.





		_		<del></del>
			2020	2019 Take
		L	<u>Taka</u>	<u>T</u> aka
18.	Income statement			
	Income	01 - 4043 F	640 222 227	692,025,153
	Interest, discount and similar income	(Note-18.1)	649,223,337	1,675,096,658
	Fees, commission and brokerage	(Note-18.2)	575,464,261	529,409,553
	Gains less losses arising from investment securities		735,808,657	327,407,333
	Income from non-banking assets	(Note 22)	2,686,185	4,018,570
	Other operating income	(Note-22)	36,601,214	133,442,828
	Interest Income from Interbranch Call Money		1,999,783,653	3,033,992,762
		_	1,555,700,000	0100012221.02
	Expenses	(Note-19)	336,895,186	347,382,605
	Interest, fees and commission	(Note-18.3)	175,551,477	231,527,912
	Administrative expenses	(1000-10.5)	148,029,498	145,624,696
	Other operating expenses	(Note-28)	77,089,187	76,810,715
	Depreciation on banking assets	(11010 20)	737,565,348	801,345,928
	Operating profit	_	1,262,218,305	2,232,646,834
		=		
18.1	Interest, discount and similar income	_		
	Interest on loans and advances	(Note 18.1.1)	649,223,337	692,025,153
	Interest on money at call and short notice		-	-
	Interest on balance with other banks		•	-
	Interest on treasury bills & bonds		•	-
	Interest on fixed deposits with other banks		-	•
	Interest on other sundry income			402 02E 1E2
		=	649,223,337	692,025,153
18.1.1	Interest on loans and advances			
	Cash Credits		435,042,358	351,766,927
	Overdrafts		51,377,183	54,840,537
	Demand Loan		11,007,838	16,209,782
	Term Loan		151,795,957	269,207,907
	Tettii Liuui	_	649,223,337	692,025,153
		_		
18.2	Fees, commission and brokerage		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Fees		-	
	Commission		575,464,261	1,675,096,658
		=	<u>575,464,261</u>	1,675,096,658
18.3	Administrative expenses			
10.5	•	Г	112,793,300	145,065,454
	Salaries and allowances		48,005,030	53,750,419
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.		586,386	901,540
	Legal expenses Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.		3,579,654	8,467,277
	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.		6,804,801	18,797,841
	Chief Executive's salary & fees			
	Directors' fees & expenses		.	-
	Auditors' fee		287,500	287,500
	Repairs & maintenance of fixed assets		3,494,805	4,257,881
	nepulla & mantenance of the above	_	175,551,477	231,527,912
19.	Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc.			
	•			
	Interest on deposits Recurring Deposit	Γ	10,146,267	10,895,861
	Short Term Deposit (STD)		1,696,333	8,877,044
	Savings		18,617,775	16,502,762
	Term		306,434,811	311,106,937
	a Ve 1914		336,895,186	347,382,605
	Interest on money at call and short notice		(36,601,214)	(133,442,828)
	Interest on local bank accounts			
		_	300,293,972	213,939,777
		_		<del></del>





		2020	2019
		Taka	Taka
20.	Investment income		
		393,213,156	369,883,870
	Interest on treasury bonds	340,881,959	156,669,780
	Interest (discount) on treasury bills Dividend income	1,713,542	2,855,903
	Dividend income	735,808,657	529,409,553
			,,,,,,,
21.	Commission, exchange and brokerage		
	Commission for Guarantees	104,177,662	109,388,125
	Commission for LC negotiation/amendment/advising	18,336,352	28,165,055
	Commission for inward & outward remittances	21,303,592	59,705,781
	Commission on Visa Processing	284,342,505	1,318,313,615
	Commission for miscellaneous	10,423,352	22,323,181
	Foreign exchange earnings	136,880,798	137,200,901
		<u>575,464,261</u>	1,675,096,658
22.	Other operating income		
	Miscellaneous Income	2,686,185	4,018,570
	Miscenarieous income	2,686,185	4,018,570
23,	Salaries and allowances		
	Basic Salary (B.S+H.R+CON)	89,468,537	100,437,070
	Salary Casual Staff	16,841,533	36,374,874
	Salary Leave Encash & Allowances	4,430,762	4,629,930
	Provident Fund	2,052,469	3,623,581 145,065,454
		112,793,300	143,003,434
24.	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.		
	Rent, rates & taxes	32,838,592	33,999,027
	Insurance	9,531,765	9,450,814
	Power & electricity	5, <u>6</u> 34,673	10,300,577_
		48,005,030	<u>53,750,419</u>
25.	Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.		
	Postage & courier	1,061,311	4,404,639
	Telephone-Office	2,518,343	4,062,638
	- Compliant Committee	3,579,654	8,467,277
	Co. C		
26.	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.		10.045.044
	Stationery & Printing	6,395,467	18,317,061
	Advertisement Statutory	409,335	480,780
	Advertisement Public Relation & Others	6,804,801	18,797,841
			<del></del>
27.	Auditors' fee		
	Audit Fee (Statutory Audit)	287,50 <u>0</u>	28 <u>7,500</u>
		<u>287,500</u>	287,500
28.	Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets		
	A. Depreciation of property plant and equipments	_	
	Furniture & fixtures	4,293,115	3,575,834
	Office equipments	4,634,337	4,438,649
	IT hardware	12,025,757 []	12,660,254
	Right to use of asset (asset under lease)	56,135,978	56,135,978
		77,089,187	76,810,715
	B. Repairs & maintenance expenses		
	Transport Maintenance	3,494,805	4,257,881
	Equipment Maintenance Hardware & Software Maintenance	3,474,603	4,257,001
	Premises Maintenance	3,494,805	4,257,881
		80,583,992	81,068,596
	•	<del></del>	





		2020	2019
		Taka	Taka
29.	Other expenses		
	Water Consumption	461,084	933,373
	Traveling expenses	321,535	1,231,527
	Halting allowance	192,851	467,901
	Finance expenses	2,824,647	3,776,728
	Consultancy Fees	1,47 <b>1</b> ,500	965,000
	Computer expenses (including maintenance)	36,544,088	26,880,490
	Petrol, Oil and Lubricants	1,374,805	1,865,687
	Security	9,801,483	18,100,126
	Membership subscription	585,477	188,824
	Entertainment: canteen & other	5,961,905	11,838,714
	News paper/Books	1,948,920	2,138,960
	Conveyance Allowance	-	-
	Finacle Expenses	13,355,621	14,805,114
	Children Education	958,247	854,054
	Clearing Expenses	-	-
	Other Allowances	4,404,741	3,495,912
	Office Maintenance	3,887,053	9,148,321
	Charges Donation	1,927,201	1,906,812
	Rentals Car/ Transportation Exp.	4,104,389	6,086,708
	Training	81,805	138,433
	Charges (Others)	57,822,147	40,802,013
	o.m. Boo (o more)	148,029,498	145,624,696
30.	Provisions		
	a) Provision on loans & advances		
	Provision made/ (adjusted) during the year for STD account	35,229,331	8,007,357
	Specific Provision made during the year	5,256,356	31,254,907
	Specific Provision made during the year (COVID-19)	8,399,498	
	Recoveries/Provision no longer required	-	(78,011,410)
	necotation, to respond to the second to the	48,885,185	(38,749,146)
	b) Provision for Off Balance Sheet		
	Provision on LC & BG	19,538,820	2,395,911
	Less: Recoveries/Provision no longer required		2.00 511
		19,538,820	2, <u>395,911</u>

Previous year provision for off balance sheet items was included with provision for loans & advances and shown in the profit and loss account grossly. Now we have rearranged the figures and shown separately to confirm the current year's presentation.

#### 31. Related party/(ies) transactions

Grand Total (a+b)

i) The bank had no transactions with related parties in the normal course of business an on arm length basis. As on 31 December 2020, the bank had following transactions with the 'Related Party/(ies)' as defined in the BRPD Circulars No. 14 issued by the Bangladesh Bank on 25 June 2003.

Name of the Related Parties	Relationship	Transaction Nature	Balance as at <b>31.12.2020</b>
SBI, Hongkong Operations	Inter Office	Treasury	23,733,556,000
State Bank of India, West Germany (FF)	Inter Office	Nostro	28,719, <u>159</u>
State Bank of India, London	Inter Office	Nostro	2,992,995
State Bank of India, New York	Inter Office	Nostro	148,666,336
State Bank of India, Japan	Inter Office	Nostro	1,410,432

#### 32. Receipts from other operating activities

SWIFT Charges Interest Income from Local Banks Service & Other Charges from Vostro Account

2,686,185	4,018,570
•	-
2,686,185	4,018,570

68,424,005

(36,353,235)





#### 33. Payment for other operating activities

Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.
Legal expenses
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.
Auditors' fee
Charges on loan losses
Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets
Other expenses

2020	2019
Taka	Taka

(48,005,030)	(53,750,419)
(586,386)	(901,540)
(3,579,654)	(8,467,277)
(6,804,801)	(18,797,841)
(287,500)	(287,500)
	-
(80,583,992)	(81,068,596)
(148,029,498)	(127,994,193)
(287,876,862)	(291,267,366)





### State Bank of India

Bangladesh Operation Off-shore Banking Unit Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

		31.12.2020		31.12.2019	
	Notes	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS					
Cash		8,000,000	67 <u>5,400,000</u>	<del></del>	
Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agents Bank (including foreign currency)	3	8,000,000	675,400,000	-	
Balance with other banks and financial institutions		43,844	3,701,562	8,229,480	694,773,819
ln Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh	4	- <u>43,844</u>	3,701,562	8,229,480	694,773,819
Money at call on short notice		•	-	•	-
Investments			<del></del>	_ <del>-</del> _	
Government		-		-	-
Others Outside Bangladesh					
Loans and advances		281,458,920	23,762,169,321	284,645,847	24,031,225,646
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc.	5	17,565,811	1,482,993,607	22,163,693	1,871,169,776
Bills purchased and discounted	6	263,893,109	22,279,175,714	262,482,154	22,160,055,870
Fixed assets including premises, furniture & fixtures	7	-		-	-
Other assets	8	3,500,298	295,512,674	4,358,006	367,924,694
Non banking assets		293,003,063	24,736,783,557	297,233,333	25,093,924,159
Total assets		233,00,000	21), 50), 60), 60		
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions &					
agents		281,120,000	23,733,556,000	287,180,000	24,245,171,500
In Bangladesh		-	•	-	-
Outside Bangladesh	9	281,120,000	23,733,556,000	287,180,000	24,245,171,500
Deposits and other accounts	10	731,571	61,762,882	713,960	60,276,079
Current deposits and other accounts		731,571	61,762,882	713,960	60,276,079
Bills payable		-	•	•	-
Savings bank deposits		-	-	-	•
Term deposits					
Other liabilities	11	4,445,920	375,346,833	4,294,554	362,567,725
Total liabilities		2 <u>86,297,491</u>	24,170,665,715	292,188,514	24,668,015,304
Capital / equity		6,705 <u>,5</u> 71	566,117,843	5,04 <u>4,819</u>	425,908,855
Fund deposited with Bangladesh Bank		-	-	-	-
Statutory reserve		-	-	- [	-
Other reserve		-	-	- 5,044,819	425,908,855
Surplus in profit and loss account/ Retained earnings	12	6,705,571	566,117,843	5,044,819	
Total liabilities and equity		293,003,063	24,7 <u>36,783,557</u>	297,233,333	25,093,924,159





31.12.2020 31.12.2019 Notes USD Taka USD OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS 13 **Contingent liabilities** Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantee Irrevocable letters of credit Bills for collection Other Commitments: Documents credit and short term trade -related transactions Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and XIADESSOA The annexed notes from 1 to 24 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Dhaka,

18 February 2021

This is the balance sheet referred to in our separate report of even date.

Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN
Chartered Accountants

Md Moniruzzaman FCA

Partner
ICAB Enrollment No: 787

DVC No: 2102250787A5289781

Head of Risk Management Department





## State Bank of India Bangladesh Operation Off-shore Banking Unit Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2020

			020		119
	Notes	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
OPERATING INCOME		12.054.052	1 101 025 027	16,966,984	1,432,437,610
Interest income	14	13,051,062	1,101,835,887	(10,880,333)	(918,572,099)
Less: Interest paid on deposits, borrowings, etc.	15	(5,165,197)	(436,071,780) 665,764,107	6,086,651	513,865,511
Net interest income		7,885,864	005,704,107	0,000,031	313,000,311
Income from investment		-	<u> </u>		
Commission, exchange and brokerage	16	138,450	11,688,678	70,390	5,942,639
Other operating income	17			(339)	(28,57 <u>9)</u>
Total operating income		8,024,315	67 <u>7,</u> 452,785	6,156,702	519,77 <u>9,</u> 571
OPERATING EXPENSE					
Salaries and allowances	18	64,548	5,449,500	58,577	4,945,392
Rent, taxes, insurance, lighting and traveling	19	842,283	71,109,713	5,719	482,789
Legal expenses		· -	-	-  [	-
Postage, stamp, telegram and telephone	20	-	-	-	- 1
Auditors' fee	21	-		l - li	-
Stationery, printing and advertisement	22	.	-	-	-
Charges on loan loss		-	-	-	-
Managing director's salary		-	-		-
Directors' meeting fee		-	-		-
Repair, maintenance and depreciation of assets		- [	-	-	-
Other expenses	23	17,701_	1,494, <u>37</u> 7	4,641	391,783
Total operating expenses (b)		924,532	78, <u>05</u> 3,590	68,936	5,819,964
Profit before provision $(c = (a-b))$		7,099,783	599,399,195	6,087,766	513,959,607
Provision for loans & advance, other assets & off Balance	24	485,813	41,014,746	1,042,946	88,050,752
Sheet items					
Profit before taxation		6,613,970	558,384,449	5,044,819	425,908,855
Provision for taxation					
Current tax			-		
Deferred tax			•		
Net profit after taxation		6,613,970	558,384,449	5,044,819	425,908,855
. /					

The annexed notes from 1 to 24 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Country Head

This is the profit and loss account referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka,

18 February 2021

k Managemen Department

Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN

**Chartered Accountants** 

M. Moniruzzaman, FCA Partner

ICAB Enrollment No: 787

DVC No: 2102250787A5289781





#### State Bank of India

Bangladesh Operation Off-shore Banking Unit Statement of Cash Flows

#### For the year ended 31 December 2020

	20	020[		2019	
	USD	Taka	USD	Tak <u>a</u>	
Cash flows from operating activities	_				
Interest received in cash	13,908,770	1,174,247,906	15,065,188	1,269,422,318	
Interest received in easi	[3,994,077]	(337,199,951)	(11,646,904)	(983,970,192)	
Dividend received	'	-	-	•	
Fees and commission received in cash	138,450	11,698,678	70,390	5,942,639	
Recovery of loans and advances in cash previously written-off	-	-	-	-	
Cash paid to employees	-	-	-	-	
Income tax paid	-	•	-	***************************************	
Cash received from other operating activities	-	-	(339)	(28,579)	
Cash paid for other operating activities				291,366,186	
Operating profit/(loss) before changes in operating assets &	10,053,143	848,736,633	3,488,335	291,300,100	
liabilities (i)					
Change in operating assets and liabilities			(404 072)	(9,192,022,650)	
Loans and advances to customers	3,186,927	269,056,325	(106,771,073)	(9,192,022,030)	
Other assets			114,234,625	9,817,203,558	
Deposits from other Banks	(6,060,000)	(511,615,500) 1,486,803	342.084	29,252,316	
Deposit from customers	17,611	(197,427,663)	1.353,505	122,386,264	
Other liabilities	(2,338,498) (5,193,960)	(438,500,035)	9,159,140	776,819,489	
Cash generated from operating assets and liabilities (ii)	4,859,184	410,236,598	12,647,476	1,068,185,675	
Net cash flow from operating activities (a)=(i)+(ii)	4,039,104	410,230,370	22/31//12	_,	
Cash flows from investing activities		·—· · ¬ı	<del></del>	<del></del> 1	
Proceeds from sale of securities	·	-	-	- i	
Cash payments for purchase of securities	-	•	-	<u> </u>	
Purchase/ sale of property, plant & equipment of fixed assets	-	•	-		
Sales of fixed assets		_ <del></del> :			
Net cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (b)	<u> </u>				
Cash flows from financing activities				<u> </u>	
Loan paid	-	-	- 1	-	
Transferred to Domestic Banking Unit	(5,044,819)	(425,908,8 <u>55</u> )	(4,840,597)	(408,667,371)	
Net cash (used in)/flow from financing activities (c)	<u>(5,044,819)</u>	(425,90 <u>8,855)</u>	( <u>4,840,597)</u>	<u>(408,667,371)</u>	
Net (Decrease)/Increase in cash and cash equivalents (a+b+c)	(185,635)	(15,672,257)	7,806,879	659,518,304	
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalent		•	-		
Opening cash and cash equivalent	8,229,480	694,773,819	422,601	35,255,515	
Closing cash and cash equivalent	8,043,844	679,101,562	8,22 <u>9,48</u> 0	694,773,819	

The annexed notes from 1 to 24 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Dhaka, 18 February 2021

ColumnyRead

Heart of Risk Management Department





#### State Bank of India

Bangladesh Operations Off-shore Banking Unit Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2020

#### 1.1 Status of the units

Off-shore Banking Units of State Bank of India, Bangladesh Operations is governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The bank commenced the operation of its Off-shore Banking Unit from 2010 after obtaining necessary approval from Bangladesh Bank.

#### 1.1.1 Principal activities

The principal activities of the units are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to their customers through its off-shore Banking units in Bangladesh.

#### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies & basis of preparation

2.1 A summary of the principle accounting policies which have been applied consistently (unless otherwise stated), is set out below:

#### a) Basis of accounting

The Off-shore Banking Units maintain their accounting records in USD from which accounts are prepared according to the Bank Companies Act 1991, Bangladesh Accounting Standards and other applicable directives issued by Bangladesh Bank.

#### b) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

#### c) Foreign currency transaction

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per IAS-21" The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign currency balances held in US Dollar are converted into Taka at weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted to equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day.

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in the financials are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/ commitments for letter of credit and letter of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance date.

The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses are included in the profit and loss account, except those arising on the transaction of net investment in foreign subsidiary.

#### d) Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with the International Accounting Standard 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" under direct method as recommended in the BRPD Circular No. 14, dated June 25, 2003 issued by the Banking Regulation & Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.

#### 2.2 Reporting period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from 01 January to 31 December 2020.





#### 2.3 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the Cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents includes Cash in Hand and Cash at Bank, highly liquid interest bearing investment/Securities with original maturities of less than three month.

Cash flow statement is prepared in accordance with IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows". Cash flows form operating activities have been presented at "Direct Method'.

#### 2.4 Loans and advances/investment

- a) Loans and advances of Off-shore Banking Units are stated in the balance sheet on gross basis.
- b) Interest is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Interest is not charged on bad and loss loans as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.

#### 2.5 Provision for liabilities

A provision is recognized in the balance sheet when the unit has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the IAS 37 " Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

#### 2.6 Revenue & expense recognition

#### 2.6.1 Interest income

In terms of the provisions of the IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers", the interest income is recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2.6.2 Interest paid and other expenses

In terms of the provisions of the IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" interest and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2.7 General

- a) These financial statements are presented both in USD and BDT, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka. Because of the effects of rounding off, the totals in some instances, may not match the sum of individual balances.
- b) Assets and liabilities & income and expenses have been converted into Taka currency @ US \$ 1 = Taka 84.425 (Closing mid rate as at 31 December 2020).





			<del></del>		0.0010
		USD 31.13	2.2 <u>020</u> Taka	USD II	2.2019 Taka
3	Cash in hand	030	<u> </u>		
					-
	In Local Currency Foreign Currency Account	8,000,000	675,400,000		<u> </u>
	total outland, manufacture, man	8,000,000	675,400,000	<u> </u>	<del></del>
	and the straining				
4	Balance with other banks and financial institutions				
	In Bangladesh (Note -4.1)	43,844	3,701 <u>,562</u>	8,229,480	694,773,819
	Outside Bangladesh (Note -4.2)	43,844	3,701,562	8,229,480	694,773,819
		_ <u></u>			
4.1	In Bangladesh:				
	Sonali / Rupali/CBC			<del></del> -	
				<del></del>	<u>-</u> _
42	Outside Bangladesh				
7.2	-	43,844	3,701,562	8,229,480	694,773,819
	Current Account	43,844	3,701,562	8,229,480	694,773,819
5	Loans and advances				
	i) Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc.		<del></del> -		
	Term loan	2,667,216	225,179,669	22,163,693	1,871,169,776
	Cash Credit Over draft	14,898, <u>596</u>	1,257,813,939	-	-
	Over draft	17,565,811	1,482,993,607	22,163,693	1,871,169,776
	ii) Bills purchased and discounted (Note-6)				
	Inside Bangladesh	263,893,109	22,279,175,714	262,482,154	22,160,055,870
	Inland bills purchased and discounted Outside Bangladesh	203,073,107	22,279,173,714	202,102,131	
	Foreign bills purchased and discounted				
		263,893,109	22,279,175,714 23,762,169,321	262,482,154 284,645,847	22,160,055,870 24,031,225,646
					27,031,523, <u>010</u>
		281,458,920	25,702,102,021		
5.1	Geographical location-wise loans and advances	281,430,720	23,702,137,522		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5.1				142,951,497	12,068,680,099
5.1	Dhaka	151,311,488 130,147,432	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955		12,068,680,099 11,962,545,548
5.1	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet	151,311,488	12,774,472,366	142,951,497	
5.1	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi	151,311,488	12,774,472,366	142,951,497	
5.1	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna	151,311,488	12,774,472,366	142,951,497	
5.1	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi	151,311,488	12,774,472,366	142,951,497	
	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - -	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - -	142,951,497 141,694,351 - -	11,962,545,548 - - - -
	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal Classification of loans and advances	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - -	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - -	142,951,497 141,694,351 - -	11,962,545,548 - - - -
	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - - - - 281,458,920	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - - - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - - - - - 284,645,847	11,962,545,548 - - - - - - 24,031,225,646
	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - -	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - -	142,951,497 141,694,351 - -	11,962,545,548 - - - -
	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - - - - 281,458,920	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - - - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - - - - - 284,645,847	11,962,545,548 - - - - - - 24,031,225,646
	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (j) Substandard	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - - - - 281,458,920	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - - - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - - - - - 284,645,847	11,962,545,548 - - - - - - 24,031,225,646
	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (i) Substandard (ii) Doubtful	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - - - - 281,458,920	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - - - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - - - - - 284,645,847	24,031,225,646
	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (j) Substandard	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - - - - 281,458,920	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - - - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - - - - - 284,645,847	11,962,545,548 - - - - - - 24,031,225,646
5.2	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (i) Substandard (ii) Doubtful (iii) Bad / loss	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - - 281,458,920 281,458,920	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - 23,762,169,321 - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - 284,645,847 284,645,847	24,031,225,646
	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (i) Substandard (ii) Doubtful (iii) Bad / loss  Bills purchased and discounted	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - 281,458,920 281,458,920 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - 23,762,169,321 23,762,169,321 - - - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - 284,645,847 284,645,847 - - - 284,645,847	24,031,225,646  24,031,225,646  24,031,225,646
5.2	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (i) Substandard (ii) Doubtful (iii) Bad / loss  Bills purchased and discounted In Bangladesh	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - - 281,458,920 281,458,920	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - 23,762,169,321 - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - 284,645,847 284,645,847	24,031,225,646
5.2	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (i) Substandard (ii) Doubtful (iii) Bad / loss  Bills purchased and discounted	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - 281,458,920 281,458,920 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - 23,762,169,321 23,762,169,321 - - - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - 284,645,847 284,645,847 - - - 284,645,847	24,031,225,646  24,031,225,646  24,031,225,646
5.2	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (i) Substandard (ii) Doubtful (iii) Bad / loss  Bills purchased and discounted In Bangladesh	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - 281,458,920 281,458,920 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - 23,762,169,321 23,762,169,321 - - - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - 284,645,847 284,645,847 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	24,031,225,646  24,031,225,646  24,031,225,646
5.2	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (i) Substandard (ii) Doubtful (iii) Bad / loss  Bills purchased and discounted In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - 281,458,920 281,458,920 - - 281,458,920 263,893,109 -	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - 23,762,169,321 23,762,169,321 - - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - 284,645,847 284,645,847 - - 284,645,847	24,031,225,646 24,031,225,646 24,031,225,646 22,160,055,870
5.2	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (i) Substandard (ii) Doubtful (iii) Bad / loss  Bills purchased and discounted In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - 281,458,920 281,458,920 - - 281,458,920 263,893,109 -	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - 23,762,169,321 23,762,169,321 - 23,762,169,321 22,279,175,714	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - 284,645,847 284,645,847 - - 284,645,847	24,031,225,646 24,031,225,646 24,031,225,646 22,160,055,870
5.2	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (i) Substandard (ii) Doubtful (iii) Bad / loss  Bills purchased and discounted In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh  Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures Furniture and fixtures	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - 281,458,920 281,458,920 - - 281,458,920 263,893,109 -	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - - 23,762,169,321 23,762,169,321 - - 23,762,169,321	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - 284,645,847 284,645,847 - - 284,645,847	24,031,225,646 24,031,225,646 24,031,225,646 22,160,055,870
5.2	Dhaka Chittagong Sylhet Rajshahi Khulna Barisal  Classification of loans and advances Unclassified (i) Standard (ii) Special mention account Classified (i) Substandard (ii) Doubtful (iii) Bad / loss  Bills purchased and discounted In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh	151,311,488 130,147,432 - - - 281,458,920 281,458,920 - - 281,458,920 263,893,109 -	12,774,472,366 10,987,696,955 - - 23,762,169,321 23,762,169,321 - 23,762,169,321 22,279,175,714	142,951,497 141,694,351 - - - - 284,645,847 284,645,847 - - 284,645,847	24,031,225,646 24,031,225,646 24,031,225,646 22,160,055,870





	Ţ			21.11	2.2019
	+	USD 31.17	2.2020 Taka	USD	Taka
8	Other assets	<u> </u>			
	Inter Branch Account		-		-
	Receivables from DBU(i) Interest income receivable on loans & advance	3,500,298	295,512,674	4,358,006	367,924,693
	Exchange Fluctuation of receivables from DBU	3,500,298	295,512,674_	4,358,006	367,924,693
	•			<del></del>	
9	Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions & agents	s 	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Dhaka Branch	- 281,120,000	23,733,556,000	287,180,000	24,245,171,500
	State Bank of India, Hongkong	281,120,000	23,733,556,000	287,180,000	24,245,171,500
		<del></del>		·- ·	_
10	Deposits and other accounts		64 T60 005	717.060	60,276,079
	Current deposits and other accounts (Note- 10.1) Savines deposits account (Note- 10.2)	731,571	61,762,882	713,960	00,270,079
	Savings deposits account (Note- 10.2)	731,571	61,762,882	713,960	60,276,079
	Current deposits and other accounts				
10.1	•	<u> </u>			<del></del>
	Inter Branch a/c Bangladesh Bank		-	-	- 1
	Other Current A/C	731,571	61,762,882	713,960	60,276,079
		731,571	61,762,882	713,960	60,276, <u>079</u>
10.2	Savings deposits account				
	Deposits from banks	-	-	•	-
	Deposits from customers				
		<del>_</del>	<u> </u>		
11	Other liabilities				
	Interest payable on inter branch borrowings	275,760	23,281,073	1,446,881	122,152,903
	ISO Reconciliation Provision on loans and advances (Note-11.1)	291 3,333,273	24,531   281,411,542	- 2,847,458	240,396,682
	Provision for Current Taxation (v) TDS Account (including 20% TDS payable on interest payable Payable to DBU	836,597	70,629,687	215	18,140
	rayable to DB0	4,445,920	375,346,833	4,294,554	362,5 <u>67,725</u>
111	Provision for loans and advances				
11.1			<del></del>	<del></del>	-
	Provision for had and doubtful debts (ii) Provision on unclassified loans (Iii)	2,815,089	237,663,913	-	- ;
	On Special Provision for COVID- 19 (iv)	518,183	43,747,629	2,847,458	240,396,682   240,396,682
		3,333,273	281,411,542	2,847,458	240,370,002
i)	Fresh provision on loans & advance made during the year				
	On classified loans & advances as per BBK circular (ii)	-		•	-
	On unclassified loans & advances(iii)	2,815,089	237,663,913	1,064,321	89,855,264
	On Special Provision for COVID- 19 (iv)	518,183 3,333,27 <u>3</u>	43,747,629 281,411,542	1,064,321	89,855,264
435	The movement in specific provision for bad and doubtful de				
11)					
	Provision held at the beginning of the year Less: Fully provided debt written off		-	-	
	Add: Recoveries of amount previously written off	.	-	-	-
	Add: Specific provision for the year Less: Recoveries and provision no longer required	_ [	-	-	
	Add: Net charge to profit & loss A/C				
	Provision held at the end of the year		<u> </u>		
III)	a) The movement in general provision on unclassified loans	s:			
,	Provision held at the beginning of the year	2,847,458	240,396,682	1,783,138	150,541,418
	Adjustment	-	<u>.</u>	1,064,321	- 89,855, <b>2</b> 64
	Add: Additional provision for the year Less: Provision written back	32,369	2,732,7 <b>69</b>	1,004,321	-
	Provision held at the end of the year	2,815,089	237,663,913	2,847,458	240,396,682
6					





		31.12.2020		31.12	2019	
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka	
	b) Breakup of unclassified loans & advances					
	General provision for loans & advances General provision for Off- Balance Sheet item	2,815,089	237,663,913	2,847,458	240,396,682	
	General provision for our parameter succession	2,815,089	237,663,913	2,847,458	240,396,682	
iv)	Provision for Special Provision for COVID -19					
	Opening Balance	-		-	•	
	Add: Additional provision for the year Add: Exchange Fluctuation	518,183	43,747,629	-	-	
	Less: Payment made during the year					
	,	518,183	43,747,629	<u> </u>		
v)	Provision for Current Taxation					
	Opening Balance	-	-	-	-	
	Add: Additional provision for the year Add: Exchange Fluctuation		-	-	-	
	Less: Payment made during the year					
			<del></del> -	<del>-</del>		
12	Retaied Earning account			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Opening balance	5,044,818 91,601	425,908,855 7,733,394	4,898,620 (58,024)	408,667,371	
	Add: Exchange Fluctuation Add: Income tax provision	91,601	7,733,374	(30,024)	-	
	Add: Net profit for the year	6,613,970	558,384,449	5,044,819	425,908,855	
	Less: Transferred to retained earning (DBU)	5,044,819 6,705,571	425,908,855 566,117,84 <u>3</u>	4,840,597 5,044,81 <u>8</u>	408,667,371 425,908,855	
		<u> </u>	500,127,1013	0,0		
13	Contingent liabilities		<u>-</u>			
13.1	Acceptance & endorsement				-	
	Back to back bills	-	-	-	- [	
	Less: Margin					
199	Irrevocable letter of credits					
13.2		,			·	
	Letter of credits  Back to back letter of credit	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	
	Less: Margin	<del></del> -	<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>	
13.3	Letter of guarantee	<del></del>				
	Letter of guarantee (Local)	- 1	- 1	-	-	
	Letter of guarantee (Foreign)	-	·	-	-	
	Foreign counter guarantees	<u>-</u>				
	Less: Margin				_	
13.4	Bills for collection					
	Outward local bills for collection		- 1	-		
	Inward foreign bills for collection					
	Lago Margin	-	-	-	-	
	Less: Margin				<u> </u>	
14	Interest income	· · ·				
	Overdraft	- 1	-		•	
	Term Loan	471,251	39,785,402	678,706	57,299,764	
	Bills Discount Others	10,804,680 1,751,675	912,185,112 147,885,158	12,488,472 3,723,641	1,054,339,274 314,368,400	
	~ · · · · · ·	13,027,606	1,099,855,672	16,890,820	1,426,007,438	





	ſ	21 17	2.2020	31.12	2.2019
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
	Interest on loans and advances				
	Interest on balance with other banks and financial institutions	23,455	1,980,215	76,164	6,430,172
	Interest received from foreign banks		1000715	76,164	6,430,172
		23,455 13,051,062	1,980,215 1,101,835,887	16,966,984	1,432,437,610
	Total interest income	13,031,002	1,101,000,00		
15	Interest paid on deposits, borrowings, etc.				
	Interest paid on Inter Branch Borrowings	5,165,197	436,071,780	10,880,333	918,572,099
	Interest paid on Bangladesh Bank	<u> </u>	406.054.500	10,880,333	918,572,099
	•	5,165,197	436,071,780	10,880,333	310,372,037
16	Commission/fees				
		37,727	3,185,113	64,464	5,442,362
	Commission for handling Commission for LC negotiation/amendment/advising	100,044	8,446,248	4,694	396,299
	Commission for foreign bill negotiation	•	-	-	-
	Commission for outward remittances	120	10,131	309	26,087
	Commission acceptance on bills	·		-	42.540
	Commission for inward remittance	322	27,185	506 417	42,719 35,171
	Commission for miscellaneous	237 L 138,450	20,00 <u>0</u> 11,688,678	70,390	5,942,639
	•	130,440	11,000,070		
17	Other operating income				
	Swift	-	-		-
	Exchange Gain/(Loss)	-	•	(339)	(28,579)
	Postage & courier		!	(339)	(28,579)
	•			(3331	(=0/0.5)
18	Salaries and allowances				
	Basic Salary	62,758	5,298,317	56,786	4,794,179
	Other Allowances	709	59,859	190	16,066
	Provident Fund	1,082	91,323	1,601	135,147
	:	64,548	5,449,500	58,577	4,945,392
19	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.				
17	ſ	842,283	71,109,713	5,719	482,789
	Rent, rates & taxes	842,283	71,109,713	5,719	482,789
	•	=			
19.1	Office Rent				
	Rent(office)	2,843	240,013	5,719	482,789
	Electricity (Office)	2,843	240,013		
	Taxe on Interest Payment on Borrowings	836,597 842,283	70,629,687 71,109,713		482,789
	•	042,203	71,107,713		
20	Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.				
	Postage & courier	-	-		
	t ostage a courter				
21	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.				
21					
	Stationery & Printing				
22	Auditors' fee			<del></del>	
	Audit Fee(Statutory Audit)				
	,			<del></del>	<u> </u>
23	Other expenses				
	Finacle Expenses	6,090	514,148		
	Others	11,611	980,229	4,641	391,783
		17,701	1,494,377	4,641	391,783
24	Provision for loan:	<del></del>		<del></del>	
	Provision against classified loan	485,813	41,014,746	1,042,946	88,050,752
	Provision against unclassified loan	485,813	41,014,746	1,042,946	88,050,752
	•				







#### State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations

### Balance with other banks and financial institutions (Outside Bangladesh on Demand Deposit Accounts ) As at 31 December 2020

	Currency A/C			2020			2019	
Name of Bank			Exchange Rate	Equivalent Taka	FC Amount	Exchange Rate	Equivalent Taka	
Standard Chartered Bank, Karachi Branch	USD	CD	-	84.4250		<u> </u>	84.4250	-
Deutsche Bank, Mumbai	USD	CD	-	84,4250	-	-	84.4250	
JP Morgan Chase Bank	USD	CD	4,567,864	84.4250	385,641,917	3,527,854	84. <u>4250</u>	297,839,076
ACU Dollar Nostro a/c (ISB Mumbai)	USD	CD	465,208	84.4250	39,275,202	2,692,877	84.4250	227,346,128
Bank of America	USD	CD		84.4250	-	-	8 <u>4.425</u> 0	<u>-</u>
Deutsche Bank Trust Company, New York	USD	CD	-	84.4250		-	84.4250_	<u> </u>
State Bank of India, West Germany (FF)	EURO	CD	276,796	103.7557	28,719,159	201,124	94.5529	19,016,900
State Bank of India, London	GBP	CD	26,174	114.3517	2,992,995	17,290	110.7212	1,914,362
State Bank of India, New York	USD	CD	1,760,928	84.4250	148,666,336	2,717,680	84.4250	229,440,109
State Bank of India, Japan	JYEN	CD	1,721,088	0.8195	1,410,432	4,640,039	0.7759	3,600,206
Citi N.A.	USD	CD	43,844	84.4250	3,701,562	8,229,480	84.4250	694,773,819
Total		· <u> </u>	8,861,902	<del></del>	610,407,602	22,026,344		1,473,930,599





# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Details of Large Loan As at 31 December 2020

Number of Clients:5Amount of outstanding advances:459Amount of classified advances:NILMeasures taken for recovery:NIL

#### Client wise break-up is as follows:

Sl. #	Name of Clients	Limit San	ctioned	Outstanding (Taka in Crore)				
31. #		Funded	Non Funded	Funded	Non Funded	Total		
1	Nita Company Ltd. Unit-2	50	70	32.74	66.5	99		
2	Walton Hi-Tech Industries Ltd.	40	60	20.19	59.57	80		
3	Apex Footwear Ltd.	100	0	102.47	0	102		
4	BRAC	120	0	120.87	0	121		
5	IFAD AUTOS LIMITED	52.5	25	43.62	12.82	56		
	Total	363	155	320	139	459		



As on 31 December 2020

Annexure - C

208,934,092

323,527,869

1,603,876

## State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Schedule of Fixed Assets including premises, furniture and fixtures As at 31 December 2020

(Figures in Taka) DEPRECIATION COST Written down Adjustment/ Adjustment/ value of 31 Balance as of Addition Balance as of Rate Balance as of Balance as of Particulars disposal Charged for disposal December 01 January during the 31 December % 01 January 31 December during the the year during the 2020 2020 2020 2020 2020 уеаг year year 93,560,259 39,703,628 86,202,248 10% 53,856,631 Furniture & fixture 9,368,191 2,010,181 51,167,392 4,293,115 1,603,876 60,828,243 25% 14,604,951 Office Appliances 56,447,193 4.381.051 41,588,955 4,634,337 46,223,292 36,391,523 10,720,703 25% 99,150,233 12,025,757 111,175,990 Computer 136,846,810 147,567,513 112,271,956 230,505,946 56,135,978 118,233,990 Right-of-use asset (under lease) 230,505,946 56,135,978

As on 31 December 2019 489,636,047 21,819,991 1,453,841 510,002,197 171,231,843 76,810,715 - 248,042,558 261,959,639

248,042,558

77,089,187

532,461,961

24,469,945

510,002,197

2,010,181





#### State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Statement of Tax Position As at 31 December 2020

(Figures in Taka)

Accounting Year	Assessment Year	Tax provision	Tax as per assessment	Advance Tax as per assessment order	Present Status
2001	2002-2003	48,938,000	48,938,000	48,938,000	Completed
2002	2003-2004	52,406,268	52,406,268	52,406,268	Completed
2003	2004-2005	45,952,000	45,952,000	45,952,000	Completed
2004	2005-2006	107,900,000	107,900,000	107,900,000	Completed
2005	2006-2007	120,406,589	120,406,224	120,406,589	Completed
2006	2007-2008	136,773,803	136,773,803	136,773,803	Completed
2007	2008-2009	190,945,069	190,945,069	190,945,069	Completed
2008	2009-2010	226,964,018	226,964,018	226,964,018	Completed
2009	2010-2011	210,000,000	204,599,250	203,33 <u>8,</u> 070	<u>Completed</u>
2010	2011-2012	330,000,000	325,930,336	325,296,807	<u>Completed</u>
2011	2012-2013	510,000,000	495,223,988	499,747,443	Completed
2012	2013-2014	586,000,000	585,454,308	584,253,458	Completed
2013	2014-2015	465,000,000	465,242,552	459,999,999	Completed
2014	2015-2016	517,482,673	488,309,032	488,309,032	<u>Completed</u>
2015	2016-2017	455,847,986	456,086,402	456,086,402	Completed
2016	2017-2018	440,000,000	404,674,535	404,674,535	Completed
2017	2018-2019	538,328,830	557,601,157	557,720,740	Submitted & Completed U/S 82BB
2018	2019-2020	765,000,000	765,734,086	765,734,086	Submitted & Completed U/S 82BB
2019	2020-2021	765,000,000	1,070,107,126	1,070,107,126	Submitted & Completed U/S 82BB





Annexure-E

#### State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations

#### Unreconciled Entries and amount in Local & Nostro Account Position as on 31 December 2020

							Loca	l Book					Foreign	n bo <b>o</b> k		
a		ency	<u> </u>	Ref.		Local Deb	its		Local Cred	its		Nostro's De	bits		Nostro's Cre	dits
Sl. #	Name of the Bank	Curre	Year	Note	No. of entry	Amount in F.C	Amount in US\$	No. of entry	Amount in F.C	Amount in US\$	No. of entry	Amount in F.C	Amount in US\$	No. of entry	Amount in F.C	Amount in US\$
1	State Bank of India, London	GBP	2020	2	-	-	-	-	•		-	•	-	-	-	-
2	State Bank of India, New York	USD	2020	2	2	900	900	-	•	<del></del>	-		-	17	882,304	882,304
3	State Bank of India, Frankfurt	EURO	2020	3	i	10	12.29	-	•	-	-	•	-	1	21,940	26,964
4	Deutsche Bank Trust Com. America, USA	USD	2020	4	•	-	-	1	22,805	22,805	3	2,303,279	2,303,279	24	2,556,397	2,556,397
_ 5	State Bank of India, Tokyo	USD	2020	5	-	-		-	-	-	-	_		•	-	_
6	Bank of America	USD	2020	6	-	•			-		2	10,042	10,042	14	65,787	65,787
7	JP Morgan Chase bank, USA	USD	2020	7	-	•	-	2	27,568	27,568	•	-	-	1	61,074	61,074
8	State Bank of India, ISB Mumbai	USD	2020	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
	Total				3	910	912	3	50,373	50,373	5	2,313,321	2,313,321	_57	3,587,502	3,592,525



## State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Outstanding Investment at the end of December-2020 As on 31 December 2020

ISIN Number	Purchase Date	Face Value (Scrip currency)	Maturity Date	Purchase Cost	Yield/ coupon Rate	Present Value	Portfolio	Type of Security	Remarks
BD0925141154	13-Oct-10	150,000,000.00	13-0ct-25	150,614,400.00	8.95%	150,195,792.35	нтм	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0925141154	13-Oct-10	150,000,000.00	13-0ct-25	150,491,250.00	8.95%	150,156,547.27	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0925141154	13-Oct-10	100,000,000.00	13-Oct-25	100,245,500.00	8.95%	100,078,233.80	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0930201209	24-Nov-10	350,000,000.00	24-Nov-30	354,728,850.00	9.45%	352,339,502.25	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0930161205	27-Oct-10	200,000,000.00	27-Oct-30	200,000,000.00	9.25%	200,000,000.00	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0930121209	29-Sep-10	120,000,000.00	29-Sep-30	120,435,096.00	9.25%	120,211,919.45	нтм	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0930121209	29-Sep-10	120,000,000.00	29-Sep-30	120,326,091.00	9.25%	120,158,827.07	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0930121209	29-Sep-10	100,000,000.00	29-Sep-30	100,181,034.00	9.25%	100,088,175.08	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0921411106	4-May-11	200,000,000.00	4-May-21	200,000,000.00	9.45%	200,00 <u>0,000.00</u>	нтм	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0922141108	10-Oct-12	8,200,000.00	10-Oct-22	8,200,000.00	11.80%	8,200,000.00	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0922101102	12-Sep-12	10,000,000.00	12-Sep-22	10,000,000.00	11.75%	10,000,000.00		T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0922221108	12-Dec-12	11,000,000.00	12-Dec-22	10,993,643.00	11.80%	10,998,764.11	нтм	T Bond	Kept as SLR
BD0922181104	14-Nov-12	9,700,000.00	14-Nov-22	9,677,557.43	11.75%	9,695,808.92	нтм	T Bond	Kept as SLR
BD0927151151	17-Oct-12	1,100,000.00	17-Oct-27	1,097,723.93	11.93%	1,098,969.58		T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0927111155	19-Sep-12	4,400,000.00	19-Sep-27	4,400,000.00	11.88%	4,400,000.00	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0927231151	19-Dec-12	1,000,000.00	19-Dec-27	1,001,371.00	12.08%	1,000,636.45	нтм	T Bond	Kept as SLR
BD0922061108	22-Aug-12	7,500,000.00	22-Aug-22	7,500,000.00	11.75%	7,500,000.00	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0932161203	25-Oct-12	1,200,000.00	25-Oct-32	1,198,214.73	12.16%	1,198,945.46	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0932121207	26-Sep-12	1,900,000.00	26-Sep-32	1,900,000.00	12.16%	1,900,000.00	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0932241203	26-Dec-12	1,200,000.00	26-Dec-32	1,200,000.00	12.28%	1,200,000.00	HTM	T Bond	Kept as SLR
BD0932201207	28-Nov-12	600,000.00	28-Nov-32	598,219.19	12.18%	598,939.80	HTM	T Bond	Kept as SLR
BD0932081203	29-Aug-12	4,100,000.00	29-Aug-32	4,100,000.00	12.16%	4,100,000.00	НТМ	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0923261103	9-Jan-13	6,000,000.00	9-Jan-23	6,000,000.00	9.95%	6,000,000.00	HTM	T Bond	Kept as SLR
BD0923381109	10-Apr-13	6,700,000.00	10-Арг-23	6,677,094.44	12.10%	6,694,800.46	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0923341103	12-jun-13	7,500,000.00	13-Mar-23	7,458,735.00	12.10%	7,490,717.98	HTM	T Bond	Kept as SLR
BD0923301107	13-Feb-13	4,900,000.00		4,900,000.00	12.00%	4,900,000.00	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0923031100	13-Oct-13	3,400,000.00	17-Jul-23	3,387,035.80	12.28%	3,396,628.00	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0923341103	15-May-13	7,200,000.00	13-Маг-23	7,160,565.60	12.19%	7,191,198.95	HTM	T Bond	Kept as SLR
BD0928271156	16-Jan-13	900,000.00	16-Jan-28	900,000.00	11.05%	900,000.00	HTM	T Bond	Kept as SLR
BD0923031100	17-Jul-13	4,000,000.00	17-Jul-23	3,993,187.34	12.22%	3,998,270.72	HTM	T Bond	Kept as SLR



	ISIN Number	Purchase Date	Face Value (Scrip currency)	Maturity Date	Purchase Cost	Yield/ coupon Rate	Present Value	Portfolio	Type of Security	Remarks
`	BD0923031100	18-Sep-13	4,700,000.00	17-Jul-23	4,682,234.00	12.22%	4,695,411.23	HTM	T Bond	Kept as SLR
	3D0923191102	18-Dec-13	2,900,000.00	20-Nov-23	2,892,750.00	12.16%	2,897,893.42	нтм	T Bond	Kept as SLR
I	BD0928471152	19-Jun-13	2,600,000.00	19-Jun-28	2,589,522.57	12.40%	2,594,787.10	нтм	T Bond	Lien for Capital
I	BD0928351156	20-Mar-13	500,000.00	20-Mar-28	499,662.94	12.38%	499,837.90	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
E	BD0923031100	21-Aug-13	3,700,000.00	17-Jul-23	3,684,360.77	12.22%	3,695,991.65	HTM	T Bond	Kept as SLR
E	BD0928161159	23-Oct-13	1,400,000.00	23-0ct-28	1,393,428.42	12.42%	1,396,579.28	MTH	T Bond	Kept as SLR
E	BD0928041153	24-Jul-13	1,000,000.00	24-Jul-28	995,301.07	12.40%	997,632.10	HTM	T Bond	Kept as SLR
	BD0928121153	25-Sep-13	2,400,000.00	25-Sep-28	2,391,944.69	12.42%	2,395,848.11	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
I	BD0933121206	25-Sep-13	1,200,000.00	25-Sep-33	1,193,893.44	12.48%	1,196,112.87	нтм	T Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0933481204	26-Jun-13	1,300,000.00	26-Jun-33	1,293,384.56	12.48%	1,295,871.35	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0933241202	26-Dec-13	1,300,000.00	26-Dec-33	1,294,273.27	12.33%	1,296,282.53	HTM '	T Bond	Kept as SLR
I	BD0933361208	27-Mar-13	900,000.00	27-Mar-33	898,032.33	12.51%	898,796.50	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
I	BD0929201152	24-Dec-14	1,600,000.00	26-Nov-29	1,588,417.60	11.57%	1,593,092.21	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
I	BD0934201205	24-Dec-14	1,400,000.00	26-Nov-34	1,390,251.80	12.07%	1,393,198.90	нтм	T Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0929201152	26-Nov-14	900,000.00	26-Nov-29	898,091.10	11.50%	898,867.34	нтм	T Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0934201205	26-Nov-14	700,000.00	26-Nov-34	695,802.80	12.06%	697,082.93	нтм	T Bond	Lien for Capital
1	BD0934161201	29-Oct-14	1,500,000.00	29-0ct-34	1,494,369.00	12.03%	1,496,108.02	HTM	T Bond	Lien for Capital
1	BD0928131103	22-Nov-18	200,000,000.00	22-Nov-28	207,367,800.00	6.64%	205,812,756.53	HTM	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0928131103	22-Nov-18	150,000,000.00	22-Nov-28	154,972,800.00	6.69%	153,923,243.80	нтм	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
1	BD0928131103	22-Nov-18	100,000,000.00	22-Nov-28	102,948,100.00	6.74%	102,325,875.77	HTM	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0928131103	22-Nov-18	100,000,000.00	22-Nov-28	102,509,800.00	6.80%	101,980,083.11	HTM	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0933141154	28-Nov-18	150,000,000.00	28-Nov-33	151,476,300.00	7.44%	151,270,173.06	нтм	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
1	BD0933141154	28-Nov-18	150,000,000.00	28-Nov-33	150,802,803.00	7.49%	150,690,712.42	HTM	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
1	BD0938141209	28-Nov-18	102,200,000.00	28-Nov-38	102,200,000.00	8.24%	102,200,000.00	HTM	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0921081024	6-Nov-19	100,000,000.00	4-Sep-21	100,946,900.00	8.15%	101,859,670.18	HTM	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0921081024	6-Nov-19	200,000,000.00	4-Sep-21	201,759,600.00	8.19%	203,669,919.51	HTM	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0922241023	8-Jan-20	100,000,000.00	8-Jan-22	100,072,403.00	8.23%	100,036,845.30	HTM	T. Bond	Kept as SLR
	BD0922361029	22-Apr-20	100,000,000.00	22-Apr-22	100,145,897.00	7.68%	100,095,132.84	HTM	T. Bond	Kept as SLR
	BD0936460213	2-Mar-20	100,000,000.00	1-Mar-21	93,084,200.00	7.45%	98,879,032.42	HTM	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
	BD0922361029	22-Apr-20	100,000,000.00	22-Арг-22	100,054,703.00	7.68%	100,035,669.35	нтм	T. Bond	Kept as SLR
	BD0936460213	2-Mar-20	100,000,000.00	1-Mar-21	93,049,700.00	7.49%	98,873,440.38	нтм	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
	BD0936466210	18-May-20	100,000,000.00	17-May-21	93,231,400.00	7.28%	97,471,072.53	HTM	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
	BD0936466210	18-May-20	100,000,000.00		93,205,400,00	7.31%	97,461,358.24		T. Bill	Lien for Capital
	BD0936466210	18-May-20	100,000,000.00		93,188,000.00	7.33%	97,454,857.14	нтм	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
	BD0922411022	3-Jun-20	100,000,000.00		100,109,200.00		100,077,487.12	нтм	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0922411022	3-Jun-20	150,000,000.00	3-Jun-22	150,081,906.00		150,058,119.60	HTM	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
	BD0918203219	20-Jul-20	150,000,000.00	18-Jan-21	146,465,250.00	4.84%	149,669,831.04	НТМ	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
	BD0918203219	20-Jul-20	150,000,000.00	18-Jan-21	146,443,800.00	4.87%	149,667,827.47	HTM	T. Bili	Kept as SLR



ISIN Number	Purchase Date	Face Value (Scrip currency)	Maturity Date	Purchase Cost	Yield/ coupon Rate	Present Value	Portfolio	Type of Security	Remarks
BD0918203219	20-Jul-20	150,000,000.00	_ 18-Jan-21	146,429,550.00	4.89%	149,666,496.43	HTM	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0918203219	20-Jul-20	130,000,000.00	18-Jan-21	126,880,910.00	4.93%	129,708,656.43	HTM	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0936404211	27-Jul-20	100,000,000.00	26-jul-21	95,060,900.00	5.21%	97,204,795.05	нтм	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0936404211	27-Jul-20	100,000,000.00	26-Jul-21	95,042,900.00	5.23%	97,194,608.24	нтм	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0936406216	10-Aug-20	150,000,000.00	9-Aug-21	142,862,250.00	5.01%	145,685,975.27	НТМ	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
_BD0936406216	10-Aug-20	150,000,000.00	9-Aug-21	142,835,100.00	5.03%	145,669,565.93	нтм	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0936406216	10-Aug-20	150,000,000.00	9-Aug-21	142,821,450.00	5.04%	145,661,315.93	HTM	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0936406216	10-Aug-20	130,000,000.00	9-Aug-21	123,743,360.00	5.07%	126,218,514.29	HTM	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0918207210	17-Aug-20	150,000,000.00	15-Feb-21	146,429,550.00	4.89%	149,117,196.43	HTM	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0918207210	17-Aug-20	100,000,000.00	15-Feb-21	97,605,500,00	4.92%	99,407,953.30	HTM	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0918207210	17-Aug-20	100,000,000.00	15-Feb-21	97,596,000.00	4.94%	99,405,604.40	HTM	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0918209216	7-Sep-20	140,000,000.00	8-Mar-21	137,477,340.00	3.68%	139,085,189.23	HTM	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0918209216	7-Sep-20	100,000,000.00	8-Mar-21	98,174,100.00	3.73%	99,337,860.44	HTM	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0936414210	19-0ct-20	150,000,000.00	18-Oct-21	146,622,300.00	2.31%	147,308,975.27	нтм	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0936414210	19-Oct-20	140,000,000.00	18-Oct-21	136,820,740.00	2.33%	137,467,073.08	нтм	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0936414210	19-Oct-20	150,000,000.00	18-0ct-21	146,693,850,00	2.26%	147,365,979.40	HTM	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0936414210	19-Oct-20	150,000,000.00	18-0ct-21	146,665,200.00	2.28%	147,343,153.85	HTM	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0936416215	2-Nov-20	90,000,000.00	1-Nov-21	87,665,760.00	2.67%	88,050,524.84	HTM	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0936416215	2-Nov-20	150,000,000.00	1-Nov-21	146,081,250.00	2.69%	146,727,197.80	HTM	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0936416215	2-Nov-20	150,000,000.00	1-Nov-21	146,052,750.00	2.71%	146,703,395.60	нтм	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0936416215	2-Nov-20	100,000,000.00	1-Nov-21	97,349,600.00	2.73%	97,786,479.12	HTM	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0936416215	2-Nov-20	100,000,000.00	1-Nov-21	97,340,200.00	2.74%	97,778,628.57	нтм	T. Bill	Lien for Capital
BD0922121027	4-Nov-20	150,000,000.00	7-Oct-22	148,896,900.00	3.64% -	149,408,039.32	HTM	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0922121027	4-Nov-20	150,000,000.00	7-0ct-22	148,760,250.00	3.64%	149,282,679.49	НТМ	T. Bond	Lien for Capital
BD0936418211	16-Nov-20	150,000,000.00	15-Nov-21	145,487,700.00	3.11%	146,057,935.71	HTM	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0936418211	16-Nov-20	150,000,000.00	15-Nov-21	145,473,600.00	3.12%	146,045,617.58	нтм	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
BD0936418211	16-Nov-20	100,000,000.00	15-Nov-21	96,963,700.00	3.14%	97,347,408.24	HTM	T. Bill	Kept as SLR
	14-Dec-05	2,000,000.00		2,000,000.00		2,000,000.00			CDBL
	14-Oct-10	1,138,890.00		1,138,890.00		1,138,890.00			CDBL
Tota	<u> </u>	7 757 838 890 00	-	7 646 229 950 92		7 710 320 999 10			

Total 7,757,838,890.00 7,646,328,850.82 7,710,320,888.19

Break down for FS

Fund Deposited with BB Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) Prize Bond Amount 7,707,181,998.19 3,138,890.00 16,500.00 7,710,337,388.19



Annexure-G

# State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Statement of write off loans As on 31 December 2020

Account holder name	Write off date on account of charge offs	Write off amount on B/L	Suit file date
Deepa Trading Corporation	3/30/2014	6,663,781	1/13/2013
S. Co. Steel Limited	3/30/2014	122,585,483	1/28/2008
Swan Textile Mills Limited	12/15/2001	1,592,131	8/16/2001
S.A. Trading & Export	3/30/2014	3,706,724	7/26/2009
Shamema Alim	8/11/2015	1,877,115	2/26/2008
Nexus Communication & Power Solution	12/14/2015	913,647	4/15/2014
Mostafa Corporation Limited.	12/22/2015	185,818,385	10/22/2013
T.l. International Limited	12/22/2015	82,895,859	11/25/2013
SR Corporation	12/22/2015	19,589,154	12/1/2013
Hallmark Apparels Ltd	3/31/2016	24,143,661	10/1/2012
Clewiston Trading Ltd	3/31/2016	176,253,590	5/18/2014
Nahar Trading Corporation Ltd	3/31/2016	154,937,316	7 <u>/24/2</u> 014
Al-Amin Bread & Biscuits Ltd.	3/31/2016	7,648,689	12/1/2013
Saimon Enterprise	3/31/2016	23,011,401	5/ <u>28/2012</u>
Maya Rubber and Plastic Industries	3/28/2017	637,938	1/10/2017
M/S Motiur Rahman Khan	6/28/2017	27,5 <u>13,6</u> 54	5/22/2014
Mujibur Rahman	6/28/2017	4,821,044	9/29/2016
Dr Rahid Nazrul Islam	6/28/2017	11,279,198	1/31/2017
United Airways (BD) Ltd.	12/28/2017	253,922,593	1/25/2017
Pioneer Builders Ltd.	11/26/2019	15,680,699	11/27/2013
Halda Enterprise Ltd(HEL)	12/10/2018	39,090,976	6/28/2016
Six Season Food and Beverage Ltd	11/26/2019	58,169,953	11/15/2017
Khalilur Rahman	8/9/2020	1,254,053	10/14/2019

Total 1,224,007,045







## State Bank of India Bangladesh Operations Highlights on the overall Activities For the year ended 31 December 2020

(Figures in Taka)

			(Figures in Taka)
Sl. #	Particulars	2020	2019
1	Paid-up capital/Fund deposit with Bangladesh Bank	7,707,181,998	8,613,826,631
2	Capital surplus/(deficit)	8,834,217,949	7,735,123,298
3	Total assets	47,485,544,585	46,261,767,115
4	Total deposits	9,548,817,824	8,595,192,664
5	Total Borrowings	23,733,556,000	24,245,171,500
6	Total loans & advances	30,879,251,657	31,478,558,963
7	Total contingent liabilities & commitments	27,861,286,687	29,493 <u>,</u> 464,755_
8	Credit deposit ratio (Loans & advances/Deposits including OBU)	92.78%	95.85%
9	Percentage of classified loans against total loans & advances	0.41%	1.40%
10	Profit after tax & provisions	1,001,368,665	1,567,662,314
11	Amount of classified loans during the current year	127,727,961	439,445,463
12	Provision kept against classified loans	103,612,917	91,099,783
13	Provisions surplus/(deficit)	138,743,542	55,457,185
14	Provision Coverage Ratio(%)	81.12%	20.73%
	Cost of fund	3.92%	3.81%
16	Interest earning other assets		<u> </u>
17	Non-Interest earning other assets	764,500,706	853,421 <u>,</u> 166
18	Return on Investment (ROI) [Int. Income from Investment/Total Investment]	6.29%	5.08%
19	Return on assets (ROA) [PAT/Average assets]	3.49%	3.14%
20	Return on Equity (ROE) [PAT/Average shareholders equity]	8.15%	13.88%
21	Income from investments	735,808,657	529,409,553
	Cash reserve requirement (CRR) maintenance (%)	11.74%	5.53%
23	Statutory Liquidity Reserve maintenance (%)	33.00%	295.28%
24	Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	66.38%	61.05%
25	Weighted average earning per share	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
26	Net income per share [(PAT-Dividend on preference share/No. of Ordinary Shares)]	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
27	Price earning ratio (Market price per share/EPS)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
28	Net Asset Value per Share (NAV) [(Shareholders equity- Preference Share)/No. of Ordinary Share]	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

